

RFC Index

CREATED ON: Aug - 1 - 2001

- o This file contains citations for all RFCs in numeric order.
- o RFC citations appear in this format:

Num	Information
#####	Title of RFC. ;Author 1, Author 2, Author 3. Issue date. (ASCII) (Obsoletes xxx) (Obsoleted by xxx) (Updates xxx) (Updated by xxx) (Also FYI #####) (Status: ssssss) or ##### Not Issued.

- For example:

Num	Information
1129	Internet Time Synchronization: The Network Time Protocol. D.L. Mills. Oct-01-1989. (TXT=298, PS=551697, PDF=197036 bytes) (Also RFC1119) (Status: UNKNOWN)

o Key to citations:

- ##### is the RFC number.
- Following the RFC number are the title, the author(s), and the publication date of the RFC. Each of these is terminated by a period.
- Following the number are the title (terminated with a period), the author, or list of authors (terminated with a period), and the date (terminated with a period).
- The format and length follow in parenthesis. One or more of the following alternative formats are listed: ASCII text (TXT), PostScript (PS), and/or Adobe (PDF). Each format is followed by an equals sign and the number of bytes for that version. For example (TXT=aaaaa, PS=bbbbbb bytes) shows that the ASCII text version is aaaaa bytes, and the PostScript version of the RFC is bbbbbb bytes.
- "Obsoletes xxxx" refers to other RFCs that this one replaces; - "Obsoleted by xxxx" refers to RFCs that have replaced this one. < - "Updates xxxx" refers to other RFCs that this one merely updates but does not replace; "Updated by xxxx" refers to RFCs that have updated (but not replaced) this one. Generally, only immediately succeeding and/or preceding RFCs are indicated, not the entire history of each related earlier or later RFC in a related series.
- The (Also FYI ##) or (Also STD ##) or (Also BCP ##) phrase gives the equivalent FYI, STD, or BCP number if the RFC is also in those document sub-series. Finally, the Status field gives the document's current status (see RFC 2026).
- RFCs may be obtained in a number of ways, using HTTP, FTP, or email. - See the RFC Editor Web page <http://www.rfc-editor.org>

RFC Index

- [3152](#) **Delegation of IP6.ARPA** R. Bush [August 2001] (TXT = 5727 bytes)(Updates [RFC2874](#) ,[RFC2772](#) ,[RFC2766](#) ,[RFC2553](#) ,[RFC1886](#))(Also [BCP0049](#))
- [3151](#) **A URN Namespace for Public Identifiers** N. Walsh, J. Cowan, P. Grosso [August 2001] (TXT = 15595 bytes)
- [3150](#) **End-to-end Performance Implications of Slow Links** S. Dawkins, G. Montenegro, M. Kojo, V. Magret [July 2001] (TXT = 39942 bytes)(Also [BCP0048](#))
- [3148](#) **A Framework for Defining Empirical Bulk Transfer Capacity Metrics** M. Mathis, M. Allman [July 2001] (TXT = 36041 bytes)
- [3147](#) **Generic Routing Encapsulation over CLNS Networks** P. Christian [July 2001] (TXT = 14125 bytes)
- [3145](#) **L2TP Disconnect Cause Information** R. Verma, M. Verma, J. Carlson [July 2001] (TXT = 17421 bytes)
- [3144](#) **Remote Monitoring MIB Extensions for Interface Parameters Monitoring** D. Romascanu [August 2001] (TXT = 62491 bytes)
- [3143](#) **Known HTTP Proxy/Caching Problems** I. Cooper, J. Dilley [June 2001] (TXT = 57117 bytes)
- [3142](#) **An IPv6-to-IPv4 Transport Relay Translator** J. Hagino, K. Yamamoto [June 2001] (TXT = 20864 bytes)
- [3141](#) **CDMA2000 Wireless Data Requirements for AAA** T. Hiller, P. Walsh, X. Chen, M. Munson, G. Dommetry, S. Sivalingham, B. Lim, P. McCann, H. Shiino, B. Hirschman, S. Manning, R. Hsu, H. Koo, M. Lipford, P. Calhoun, C. Lo, E. Jaques, E. Campbell, Y. Xu, S. Baba, T. Ayaki, T. Seki, A. Hameed [June 2001] (TXT = 27998 bytes)
- [3140](#) **Per Hop Behavior Identification Codes** D. Black, S. Brim, B. Carpenter, F. Le Faucheur [June 2001] (TXT = 16586 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2836](#))
- [3139](#) **Requirements for Configuration Management of IP-based Networks** L. Sanchez, K. McCloghrie, J. Saperia [June 2001] (TXT = 23624 bytes)
- [3138](#) **Extended Assignments in 233/8** D. Meyer [June 2001] (TXT = 6776 bytes)
- [3137](#) **OSPF Stub Router Advertisement** A. Retana, L. Nguyen, R. White, A. Zinin, D. McPherson [June 2001] (TXT = 8140 bytes)
- [3136](#) **The SPIRITS Architecture** L. Slutsman, Editor, I. Faynberg, H. Lu, M. Weissman [June 2001] (TXT = 19241 bytes)
- [3135](#) **Performance Enhancing Proxies Intended to Mitigate Link-Related Degradations** J. Border, M. Kojo, J. Griner, G. Montenegro, Z. Shelby [June 2001] (TXT = 114825 bytes)
- [3134](#) **Terminology for ATM ABR Benchmarking** J. Dunn, C. Martin [June 2001] (TXT = 29542 bytes)
- [3133](#) **Terminology for Frame Relay Benchmarking** J. Dunn, C. Martin [June 2001] (TXT = 44182 bytes)
- [3132](#) **Dormant Mode Host Alerting ("IP Paging") Problem Statement** J. Kempf [June 2001] (TXT = 34985 bytes)
- [3131](#) **3GPP2-IETF Standardization Collaboration** S. Bradner, P. Calhoun, H. Cuscheri, S. Dennett, G. Flynn, M. Lipford, M. McPheters [June 2001] (TXT = 13643 bytes)
- [3130](#) **Notes from the State-Of-The-Technology: DNSSEC** E. Lewis [June 2001] (TXT = 22291 bytes)
- [3129](#) **Requirements for Kerberized Internet Negotiation of Keys** M. Thomas [June 2001] (TXT = 11401 bytes)
- [3128](#) **Protection Against a Variant of the Tiny Fragment Attack (RFC 1858)** I. Miller [June 2001] (TXT = 8242 bytes)(Updates [RFC1858](#))
- [3127](#) **Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting: Protocol Evaluation** D. Mitton, M. St.Johns, S. Barkley, D. Nelson, B. Patil, M. Stevens, B. Wolff [June 2001] (TXT = 170579 bytes)
- [3124](#) **The Congestion Manager** H. Balakrishnan, S. Seshan [June 2001] (TXT = 53591 bytes)
- [3123](#) **A DNS RR Type for Lists of Address Prefixes (APL RR)** P. Koch [June 2001] (TXT = 14648 bytes)
- [3122](#) **Extensions to IPv6 Neighbor Discovery for Inverse Discovery Specification** A. Conta [June 2001] (TXT = 40416 bytes)

- [3121](#) **A URN Namespace for OASIS** K. Best, N. Walsh [June 2001] (TXT = 11074 bytes)
- [3120](#) **A URN Namespace for XML.org** K. Best, N. Walsh [June 2001] (TXT = 8068 bytes)
- [3119](#) **A More Loss-Tolerant RTP Payload Format for MP3 Audio** R. Finlayson [June 2001] (TXT = 37796 bytes)
- [3118](#) **Authentication for DHCP Messages** R. Droms, Editor, W. Arbaugh, Editor [June 2001] (TXT = 35536 bytes)
- [3116](#) **Methodology for ATM Benchmarking** J. Dunn, C. Martin [June 2001] (TXT = 295052 bytes)
- [3115](#) **Mobile IP Vendor/Organization-Specific Extensions** G. Dommety, K. Leung [April 2001] (TXT = 16363 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC3025](#))
- [3113](#) **3GPP-IETF Standardization Collaboration** K. Rosenbrock, R. Sanmugam, S. Bradner, J. Klensin [June 2001] (TXT = 11405 bytes)
- [3112](#) **LDAP Authentication Password Schema** K. Zeilenga [May 2001] (TXT = 17116 bytes)
- [3111](#) **Service Location Protocol Modifications for IPv6** E. Guttman [May 2001] (TXT = 25543 bytes)
- [3110](#) **RSA/SHA-1 SIGs and RSA KEYs in the Domain Name System (DNS)** D. Eastlake 3rd [May 2001] (TXT = 14587 bytes)
- [3109](#) **Request to Move STD 39 to Historic Status** R. Braden, R. Bush, J. Klensin [May 2001] (TXT = 5841 bytes)
- [3108](#) **Conventions for the use of the Session Description Protocol (SDP) for ATM Bearer Connections** R. Kumar, M. Mostafa [May 2001] (TXT = 248037 bytes)
- [3107](#) **Carrying Label Information in BGP-4** Y. Rekhter, E. Rosen [May 2001] (TXT = 16442 bytes)
- [3106](#) **ECML v1.1: Field Specifications for E-Commerce** D. Eastlake, T. Goldstein [April 2001] (TXT = 40715 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2706](#))
- [3098](#) **How to Advertise Responsibly Using E-Mail and Newsgroups or - how NOT to \$\$\$\$\$ MAKE ENEMIES FAST! \$\$\$\$\$** E. Gavin, D. Eastlake 3rd, S. Hambridge [April 2001] (TXT = 64687 bytes) (Also [FYI0038](#))
- [3097](#) **RSVP Cryptographic Authentication -- Updated Message Type Value** R. Braden, L. Zhang [April 2001] (TXT = 6320 bytes)(Updates [RFC2747](#))
- [3096](#) **Requirements for robust IP/UDP/RTP header compression** M. Degermark [July 2001] (TXT = 15018 bytes)
- [3095](#) **RObust Header Compression (ROHC): Framework and four profiles** C. Bormann, C. Burmeister, M. Degermark, H. Fukushima, H. Hannu, L-E. Jonsson, R. Hakenberg, T. Koren, K. Le, Z. Liu, A. Martensson, A. Miyazaki, K. Svanbro, T. Wiebke, T. Yoshimura, H. Zheng [July 2001] (TXT = 368746 bytes)
- [3094](#) **Tekelec's Transport Adapter Layer Interface** D. Sprague, R. Benedyk, D. Brendes, J. Keller [April 2001] (TXT = 265099 bytes)
- [3093](#) **Firewall Enhancement Protocol (FEP)** M. Gaynor, S. Bradner [1 April 2001] (TXT = 22405 bytes)
- [3092](#) **Etymology of "Foo"** D. Eastlake 3rd, C. Manros, E. Raymond [1 April 2001] (TXT = 29235 bytes)
- [3091](#) **Pi Digit Generation Protocol** H. Kennedy [1 April 2001] (TXT = 10375 bytes)
- [3090](#) **DNS Security Extension Clarification on Zone Status** E. Lewis [March 2001] (TXT = 24166 bytes)
- [3089](#) **A SOCKS-based IPv6/IPv4 Gateway Mechanism** H. Kitamura [April 2001] (TXT = 25193 bytes)
- [3088](#) **OpenLDAP Root Service An experimental LDAP referral service** K. Zeilenga [April 2001] (TXT = 19471 bytes)
- [3087](#) **Control of Service Context using SIP Request-URI** B. Campbell, R. Sparks [April 2001] (TXT = 83612 bytes)
- [3086](#) **Definition of Differentiated Services Per Domain Behaviors and Rules for their Specification** K. Nichols, B. Carpenter [April 2001] (TXT = 63122 bytes)
- [3085](#) **URN Namespace for NewsML Resources** A. Coates, D. Allen, D. Rivers-Moore [March 2001] (TXT = 10016 bytes)

- [3084](#) **COPS Usage for Policy Provisioning (COPS-PR)** K. Chan, J. Seligson, D. Durham, S. Gai, K. McCloghrie, S. Herzog, F. Reichmeyer, R. Yavatkar, A. Smith [March 2001] (TXT = 79341 bytes)
- [3083](#) **Baseline Privacy Interface Management Information Base for DOCSIS Compliant Cable Modems and Cable Modem Termination Systems** R. Woundy [March 2001] (TXT = 88318 bytes)
- [3082](#) **Notification and Subscription for SLP** J. Kempf, J. Goldschmidt [March 2001] (TXT = 33410 bytes)
- [3081](#) **Mapping the BEEP Core onto TCP** M. Rose [March 2001] (TXT = 14008 bytes)
- [3080](#) **The Blocks Extensible Exchange Protocol Core** M. Rose [March 2001] (TXT = 82089 bytes)
- [3079](#) **Deriving Keys for use with Microsoft Point-to-Point Encryption (MPPE)** G. Zorn [March 2001] (TXT = 38905 bytes)
- [3078](#) **Microsoft Point-To-Point Encryption (MPPE) Protocol** G. Pall, G. Zorn [March 2001] (TXT = 22952 bytes)
- [3077](#) **A Link-Layer Tunneling Mechanism for Unidirectional Links** E. Duros, W. Dabbous, H. Izumiyama, N. Fujii, Y. Zhang [March 2001] (TXT = 52410 bytes)
- [3076](#) **Canonical XML Version 1.0** J. Boyer [March 2001] (TXT = 63955 bytes)
- [3075](#) **XML-Signature Syntax and Processing** D. Eastlake, J. Reagle, D. Solo [March 2001] (TXT = 145520 bytes)
- [3074](#) **DHC Load Balancing Algorithm** B. Volz, S. Gonczi, T. Lemon, R. Stevens [February 2001] (TXT = 19374 bytes)
- [3073](#) **Portable Font Resource (PFR) - application/font-tdpfr MIME Sub-type Registration** J. Collins [March 2001] (TXT = 9076 bytes)
- [3072](#) **Structured Data Exchange Format (SDXF)** M. Wildgrube [March 2001] (TXT = 48481 bytes)
- [3071](#) **Reflections on the DNS, RFC 1591, and Categories of Domains** J. Klensin [February 2001] (TXT = 24892 bytes)
- [3070](#) **Layer Two Tunneling Protocol (L2TP) over Frame Relay** V. Rawat, R. Tio, S. Nanji, R. Verma [February 2001] (TXT = 12940 bytes)
- [3069](#) **VLAN Aggregation for Efficient IP Address Allocation** D. McPherson, B. Dykes [February 2001] (TXT = 14891 bytes)
- [3068](#) **An Anycast Prefix for 6to4 Relay Routers** C. Huitema [June 2001] (TXT = 20120 bytes)
- [3067](#) **TERENA'S Incident Object Description and Exchange Format Requirements** J. Arvidsson, A. Cormack, Y. Demchenko, J. Meijer [February 2001] (TXT = 36836 bytes)
- [3066](#) **Tags for the Identification of Languages** H. Alvestrand [January 2001] (TXT = 26522 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1766](#)) (Also [BCP0047](#))
- [3065](#) **Autonomous System Confederations for BGP** P. Traina, D. McPherson, J. Scudder [February 2001] (TXT = 20529 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1965](#))
- [3064](#) **MGCP CAS Packages** B. Foster [February 2001] (TXT = 116818 bytes)
- [3063](#) **MPLS Loop Prevention Mechanism** Y. Ohba, Y. Katsube, E. Rosen, P. Doolan [February 2001] (TXT = 93523 bytes)
- [3062](#) **LDAP Password Modify Extended Operation** K. Zeilenga [February 2001] (TXT = 11807 bytes)
- [3061](#) **A URN Namespace of Object Identifiers** M. Mealling [February 2001] (TXT = 8387 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC3001](#))
- [3060](#) **Policy Core Information Model -- Version 1 Specification** B. Moore, E. Ellessen, J. Strassner, A. Westerinen [February 2001] (TXT = 240309 bytes)
- [3059](#) **Attribute List Extension for the Service Location Protocol** E. Guttman [February 2001] (TXT = 11208 bytes)
- [3058](#) **Use of the IDEA Encryption Algorithm in CMS** S. Teiwes, P. Hartmann, D. Kuenzi [February 2001] (TXT = 17257 bytes)
- [3057](#) **ISDN Q.921-User Adaptation Layer** K. Morneault, S. Rengasami, M. Kalla, G. Sidebottom [February 2001] (TXT = 13601 bytes)

- [3056](#) **Connection of IPv6 Domains via IPv4 Clouds** B. Carpenter, K. Moore [February 2001] (TXT = 54902 bytes)
- [3055](#) **Management Information Base for the PINT Services Architecture** M. Krishnaswamy, D. Romascanu [February 2001] (TXT = 39315 bytes)
- [3054](#) **Megaco IP Phone Media Gateway Application Profile** P. Blatherwick, R. Bell, P. Holland [January 2001] (TXT = 31971 bytes)
- [3053](#) **IPv6 Tunnel Broker** A. Durand, P. Fasano, I. Guardini, D. Lento [January 2001] (TXT = 27336 bytes)
- [3052](#) **Service Management Architectures Issues and Review** M. Eder, S. Nag [January 2001] (TXT = 31859 bytes)
- [3051](#) **IP Payload Compression Using ITU-T V.44 Packet Method** J. Heath, J. Border [January 2001] (TXT = 15845 bytes)
- [3050](#) **Common Gateway Interface for SIP** J. Lennox, H. Schulzrinne, J. Rosenberg [January 2001] (TXT = 76652 bytes)
- [3049](#) **TN3270E Service Location and Session Balancing** J. Naugle, K. Kasthurirangan, G. Ledford [January 2001] (TXT = 40743 bytes)
- [3048](#) **Reliable Multicast Transport Building Blocks for One-to-Many Bulk-Data Transfer** B. Whetten, L. Vicisano, R. Kermode, M. Handley, S. Floyd, M. Luby [January 2001] (TXT = 48965 bytes)
- [3047](#) **RTP Payload Format for ITU-T Recommendation G.722.1** P. Luthi [January 2001] (TXT = 16292 bytes)
- [3046](#) **DHCP Relay Agent Information Option** M. Patrick [January 2001] (TXT = 30633 bytes)
- [3045](#) **Storing Vendor Information in the LDAP root DSE** M. Meredith [January 2001] (TXT = 10518 bytes)
- [3044](#) **Using The ISSN (International Serial Standard Number) as URN (Uniform Resource Names) within an ISSN-URN Namespace** S. Rozenfeld [January 2001] (TXT = 28094 bytes)
- [3043](#) **The Network Solutions Personal Internet Name (PIN): A URN Namespace for People and Organizations** M. Mealling [January 2001] (TXT = 8136 bytes)
- [3042](#) **Enhancing TCP's Loss Recovery Using Limited Transmit** M. Allman, H. Balakrishnan, S. Floyd [January 2001] (TXT = 19885 bytes)
- [3041](#) **Privacy Extensions for Stateless Address Autoconfiguration in IPv6** T. Narten, R. Draves [January 2001] (TXT = 44446 bytes)
- [3040](#) **Internet Web Replication and Caching Taxonomy** I. Cooper, I. Melve, G. Tomlinson [January 2001] (TXT = 63257 bytes)
- [3039](#) **Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Qualified Certificates Profile** S. Santesson, W. Polk, P. Barzin, M. Nystrom [January 2001] (TXT = 67619 bytes)
- [3038](#) **VCID Notification over ATM link for LDP** K. Nagami, Y. Katsube, N. Demizu, H. Esaki, P. Doolan [January 2001] (TXT = 39134 bytes)
- [3037](#) **LDP Applicability** B. Thomas, E. Gray [January 2001] (TXT = 13601 bytes)
- [3036](#) **LDP Specification** L. Andersson, P. Doolan, N. Feldman, A. Fredette, B. Thomas [January 2001] (TXT = 274855 bytes)
- [3035](#) **MPLS using LDP and ATM VC Switching** B. Davie, J. Lawrence, K. McCloghrie, E. Rosen, G. Swallow, Y. Rekhter, P. Doolan [January 2001] (TXT = 46463 bytes)
- [3034](#) **Use of Label Switching on Frame Relay Networks Specification** A. Conta, P. Doolan, A. Malis [January 2001] (TXT = 53176 bytes)
- [3033](#) **The Assignment of the Information Field and Protocol Identifier in the Q.2941 Generic Identifier and Q.2957 User-to-user Signaling for the Internet Protocol** M. Suzuki [January 2001] (TXT = 52188 bytes)
- [3032](#) **MPLS Label Stack Encoding** E. Rosen, D. Tappan, G. Fedorkow, Y. Rekhter, D. Farinacci, T. Li, A. Conta [January 2001] (TXT = 48314 bytes)

- [3031](#) **Multiprotocol Label Switching Architecture** E. Rosen, A. Viswanathan, R. Callon [January 2001] (TXT = 147175 bytes)
- [3030](#) **SMTP Service Extensions for Transmission of Large and Binary MIME Messages** G. Vaudreuil [December 2000] (TXT = 23405 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1830](#))
- [3029](#) **Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Data Validation and Certification Server Protocols** C. Adams, P. Sylvester, M. Zolotarev, R. Zuccherato [February 2001] (TXT = 107347 bytes)
- [3028](#) **Sieve: A Mail Filtering Language** T. Showalter [January 2001] (TXT = 73582 bytes)
- [3027](#) **Protocol Complications with the IP Network Address Translator** M. Holdrege, P. Srisuresh [January 2001] (TXT = 48662 bytes)
- [3026](#) **Liaison to IETF/ISOC on ENUM** R. Blane [January 2001] (TXT = 11460 bytes)
- [3025](#) **Mobile IP Vendor/Organization-Specific Extensions** G. Dommety, K. Leung [February 2001] (TXT = 15611 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3115](#))
- [3024](#) **Reverse Tunneling for Mobile IP, revised** G. Montenegro, Editor [January 2001] (TXT = 63929 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2344](#))
- [3023](#) **XML Media Types** M. Murata, S. St.Laurent, D. Kohn [January 2001] (TXT = 86011 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2376](#)) (Updates [RFC2048](#))
- [3022](#) **Traditional IP Network Address Translator (Traditional NAT)** P. Srisuresh, K. Egevang [January 2001] (TXT = 37675 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1631](#))
- [3021](#) **Using 31-Bit Prefixes on IPv4 Point-to-Point Links** A. Retana, R. White, V. Fuller, D. McPherson [December 2000] (TXT = 19771 bytes)
- [3020](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Monitoring and Controlling the UNI/NNI Multilink Frame Relay Function** P. Pate, B. Lynch, K. Rehbehn [December 2000] (TXT = 67736 bytes)
- [3019](#) **IP Version 6 Management Information Base for The Multicast Listener Discovery Protocol** B. Haberman, R. Worzella [January 2001] (TXT = 28293 bytes)
- [3018](#) **Unified Memory Space Protocol Specification** A. Bogdanov [December 2000] (TXT = 177783 bytes)
- [3017](#) **XML DTD for Roaming Access Phone Book** M. Riegel, G. Zorn [December 2000] (TXT = 59762 bytes)
- [3016](#) **RTP Payload Format for MPEG-4 Audio/Visual Streams** Y. Kikuchi, T. Nomura, S. Fukunaga, Y. Matsui, H. Kimata [November 2000] (TXT = 47070 bytes)
- [3015](#) **Megaco Protocol Version 1.0** F. Cuervo, N. Greene, A. Rayhan, C. Huitema, B. Rosen, J. Segers [November 2000] (TXT = 385432 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2885](#) ,[RFC2886](#))
- [3014](#) **Notification Log MIB** R. Kavasseri [November 2000] (TXT = 48287 bytes)
- [3013](#) **Recommended Internet Service Provider Security Services and Procedures** T. Killalea [November 2000] (TXT = 27905 bytes)(Also [BCP0046](#))
- [3012](#) **Mobile IPv4 Challenge/Response Extensions** C. Perkins, P. Calhoun [November 2000] (TXT = 37005 bytes)
- [3011](#) **The IPv4 Subnet Selection Option for DHCP** G. Waters [November 2000] (TXT = 13967 bytes)
- [3010](#) **NFS version 4 Protocol** S. Shepler, B. Callaghan, D. Robinson, R. Thurlow, C. Beame, M. Eisler, D. Noveck [December 2000] (TXT = 450434 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1813](#) ,[RFC1094](#))
- [3009](#) **Registration of parityfec MIME types** J. Rosenberg, H. Schulzrinne [November 2000] (TXT = 16022 bytes)
- [3008](#) **Domain Name System Security (DNSSEC) Signing Authority** B. Wellington [November 2000] (TXT = 13484 bytes)(Updates [RFC2535](#))
- [3007](#) **Secure Domain Name System (DNS) Dynamic Update** B. Wellington [November 2000] (TXT = 18056 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2137](#)) (Updates [RFC2535](#) ,[RFC2136](#))
- [3006](#) **Integrated Services in the Presence of Compressible Flows** B. Davie, S. Casner, C. Iturralde, D. Oran, J. Wroclawski [November 2000] (TXT = 31588 bytes)
- [3005](#) **IETF Discussion List Charter** S. Harris [November 2000] (TXT = 5682 bytes)(Also [BCP0045](#))

- [3004](#) **The User Class Option for DHCP** G. Stump, R. Droms, Y. Gu, R. Vyaghrapuri, A. Demirtjis, B. Beser, J. Privat [November 2000] (TXT = 10423 bytes)
- [3003](#) **The audio/mpeg Media Type** M. Nilsson [November 2000] (TXT = 8381 bytes)
- [3002](#) **Overview of 2000 IAB Wireless Internetworking Workshop** D. Mitzel [December 2000] (TXT = 101466 bytes)
- [3001](#) **A URN Namespace of Object Identifiers** M. Mealling [November 2000] (TXT = 7459 bytes)
(Obsoleted by [RFC3061](#))
- [2998](#) **A Framework for Integrated Services Operation over Diffserv Networks** Y. Bernet, P. Ford, R. Yavatkar, F. Baker, L. Zhang, M. Speer, R. Braden, B. Davie, J. Wroclawski, E. Felstaine [November 2000] (TXT = 76378 bytes)
- [2997](#) **Specification of the Null Service Type** Y. Bernet, A. Smith, B. Davie [November 2000] (TXT = 25071 bytes)
- [2996](#) **Format of the RSVP DCLASS Object** Y. Bernet [November 2000] (TXT = 18929 bytes)
- [2995](#) **Pre-Spirits Implementations of PSTN-initiated Services** H. Lu, Editor, I. Faynberg, J. Voelker, M. Weissman, W. Zhang, S. Rhim, J. Hwang, S. Ago, . Hwang, S. Ago, S. Moeenuddin, S. Hadvani, S. Nyckelgard, J. Yoakum, L. Robart [November 2000] (TXT = 96427 bytes)
- [2994](#) **A Description of the MISTY1 Encryption Algorithm** H. Ohta, M. Matsui [November 2000] (TXT = 17803 bytes)
- [2993](#) **Architectural Implications of NAT** T. Hain [November 2000] (TXT = 74136 bytes)
- [2992](#) **Analysis of an Equal-Cost Multi-Path Algorithm** C. Hopps [November 2000] (TXT = 17524 bytes)
- [2991](#) **Multipath Issues in Unicast and Multicast Next-Hop Selection** D. Thaler, C. Hopps [November 2000] (TXT = 17796 bytes)
- [2990](#) **Next Steps for the IP QoS Architecture** G. Huston [November 2000] (TXT = 65450 bytes)
- [2989](#) **Criteria for Evaluating AAA Protocols for Network Access** B. Aboba, P. Calhoun, S. Glass, T. Hiller, P. McCann, H. Shiino, G. Zorn, G. Dommetry, C. Perkins, B. Patil, D. Mitton, S. Manning, M. Beadles, P. Walsh, X. Chen, S. Sivalingham, A. Hameed, M. Munson, S. Jacobs, B. Lim, B. Hirschman, R. Hsu, Y. Xu, E. Campbell, S. Baba, E. Jaques [November 2000] (TXT = 53197 bytes)
- [2988](#) **Computing TCP's Retransmission Timer** V. Paxson, M. Allman [November 2000] (TXT = 15280 bytes)
- [2987](#) **Registration of Charset and Languages Media Features Tags** P. Hoffman [November 2000] (TXT = 8799 bytes)
- [2986](#) **PKCS #10: Certification Request Syntax Specification Version 1.7** M. Nystrom, B. Kaliski [November 2000] (TXT = 27794 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2314](#))
- [2985](#) **PKCS #9: Selected Object Classes and Attribute Types Version 2.0** M. Nystrom, B. Kaliski [November 2000] (TXT = 70703 bytes)
- [2984](#) **Use of the CAST-128 Encryption Algorithm in CMS** C. Adams [October 2000] (TXT = 11591 bytes)
- [2983](#) **Differentiated Services and Tunnels** D. Black [October 2000] (TXT = 35644 bytes)
- [2982](#) **Distributed Management Expression MIB** R. Kavasseri (Editor of this version) [October 2000] (TXT = 81371 bytes)
- [2981](#) **Event MIB** R. Kavasseri (Editor of this version) [October 2000] (TXT = 98248 bytes)
- [2980](#) **Common NNTP Extensions** S. Barber [October 2000] (TXT = 57165 bytes)
- [2979](#) **Behavior of and Requirements for Internet Firewalls** N. Freed [October 2000] (TXT = 14350 bytes)
- [2978](#) **IANA Charset Registration Procedures** N. Freed, J. Postel [October 2000] (TXT = 21615 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC2278](#)) (Also [BCP0019](#))
- [2977](#) **Mobile IP Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting Requirements** S. Glass, T. Hiller, S. Jacobs, C. Perkins [October 2000] (TXT = 63520 bytes)
- [2976](#) **The SIP INFO Method** S. Donovan [October 2000] (TXT = 17736 bytes)
- [2975](#) **Introduction to Accounting Management** B. Aboba, J. Arkko, D. Harrington [October 2000] (TXT =

129771 bytes)

- [2974](#) **Session Announcement Protocol** M. Handley, C. Perkins, E. Whelan [October 2000] (TXT = 40129 bytes)
- [2973](#) **IS-IS Mesh Groups** R. Balay, D. Katz, J. Parker [October 2000] (TXT = 14846 bytes)
- [2972](#) **Context and Goals for Common Name Resolution** N. Popp, M. Mealling, L. Masinter, K. Sollins [October 2000] (TXT = 26252 bytes)
- [2971](#) **IMAP4 ID extension** T. Showalter [October 2000] (TXT = 14670 bytes)
- [2970](#) **Architecture for Integrated Directory Services - Result from TISDAG** L. Daigle, T. Eklof [October 2000] (TXT = 40448 bytes)
- [2969](#) **Wide Area Directory Deployment - Experiences from TISDAG** T. Eklof, L. Daigle [October 2000] (TXT = 43002 bytes)
- [2968](#) **Mesh of Multiple DAG servers - Results from TISDAG** L. Daigle, T. Eklof [October 2000] (TXT = 19306 bytes)
- [2967](#) **TISDAG - Technical Infrastructure for Swedish Directory Access Gateways** L. Daigle, R. Hedberg [October 2000] (TXT = 209845 bytes)
- [2966](#) **Domain-wide Prefix Distribution with Two-Level IS-IS** T. Li, T. Przygienda, H. Smit [October 2000] (TXT = 32465 bytes)
- [2965](#) **HTTP State Management Mechanism** D. Kristol, L. Montulli [October 2000] (TXT = 56176 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2109](#))
- [2964](#) **Use of HTTP State Management** K. Moore, N. Freed [October 2000] (TXT = 18899 bytes)(Also [BCP0044](#))
- [2963](#) **A Rate Adaptive Shaper for Differentiated Services** O. Bonaventure, S. De Cnodder [October 2000] (TXT = 39895 bytes)
- [2962](#) **An SNMP Application Level Gateway for Payload Address Translation** D. Raz, J. Schoenwaelder, B. Sugla [October 2000] (TXT = 46803 bytes)
- [2961](#) **RSVP Refresh Overhead Reduction Extensions** L. Berger, D. Gan, G. Swallow, P. Pan, F. Tommasi, S. Molendini [April 2001] (TXT = 81675 bytes)
- [2960](#) **Stream Control Transmission Protocol** R. Stewart, Q. Xie, K. Morneault, C. Sharp, H. Schwarzbauer, T. Taylor, I. Rytina, M. Kalla, L. Zhang, V. Paxson [October 2000] (TXT = 297757 bytes)
- [2959](#) **Real-Time Transport Protocol Management Information Base** M. Baugher, B. Strahm, I. Suconick [October 2000] (TXT = 62063 bytes)
- [2958](#) **The application/whoispp-response Content-type** L. Daigle, P. Faltstrom [October 2000] (TXT = 9995 bytes)
- [2957](#) **The application/whoispp-query Content-Type** L. Daigle, P. Faltstrom [October 2000] (TXT = 10262 bytes)
- [2956](#) **Overview of 1999 IAB Network Layer Workshop** M. Kaat [October 2000] (TXT = 36830 bytes)
- [2955](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Monitoring and Controlling the Frame Relay/ATM PVC Service Interworking Function** K. Rehbehn, O. Nicklass, G. Mouradian [October 2000] (TXT = 83281 bytes)
- [2954](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Frame Relay Service** K. Rehbehn, D. Fowler [October 2000] (TXT = 164217 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1604](#))
- [2953](#) **Telnet Encryption: DES 64 bit Output Feedback** T. Ts'o [September 2000] (TXT = 8995 bytes)
- [2952](#) **Telnet Encryption: DES 64 bit Cipher Feedback** T. Ts'o [September 2000] (TXT = 9064 bytes)
- [2951](#) **TELNET Authentication Using KEA and SKIPJACK** R. Housley, T. Horting, P. Yee [September 2000] (TXT = 20757 bytes)
- [2950](#) **Telnet Encryption: CAST-128 64 bit Cipher Feedback** J. Altman [September 2000] (TXT = 9267 bytes)
- [2949](#) **Telnet Encryption: CAST-128 64 bit Output Feedback** J. Altman [September 2000] (TXT = 9240 bytes)

bytes)

- [2948](#) **Telnet Encryption: DES3 64 bit Output Feedback** J. Altman [September 2000] (TXT = 11064 bytes)
- [2947](#) **Telnet Encryption: DES3 64 bit Cipher Feedback** J. Altman [September 2000] (TXT = 11064 bytes)
- [2946](#) **Telnet Data Encryption Option** T. Ts'o [September 2000] (TXT = 16527 bytes)
- [2945](#) **The SRP Authentication and Key Exchange System** T. Wu [September 2000] (TXT = 17843 bytes)
- [2944](#) **Telnet Authentication: SRP** T. Wu [September 2000] (TXT = 13933 bytes)
- [2943](#) **TELNET Authentication Using DSA** R. Housley, T. Horting, P. Yee [September 2000] (TXT = 21694 bytes)
- [2942](#) **Telnet Authentication: Kerberos Version 5** T. Ts'o [September 2000] (TXT = 14562 bytes)
- [2941](#) **Telnet Authentication Option** T. Ts'o, Editor, J. Altman [September 2000] (TXT = 52427 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC1416](#))
- [2940](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Common Open Policy Service (COPS) Protocol Clients** A. Smith, D. Partain, J. Seligson [October 2000] (TXT = 52427 bytes)
- [2939](#) **Procedures and IANA Guidelines for Definition of New DHCP Options and Message Types** R. Droms [September 2000] (TXT = 13631 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2489](#)) (Also [BCP0043](#))
- [2938](#) **Identifying Composite Media Features** G. Klyne, L. Masinter [September 2000] (TXT = 34451 bytes)
(Updates [RFC2533](#))
- [2937](#) **The Name Service Search Option for DHCP** C. Smith [September 2000] (TXT = 8368 bytes)
- [2936](#) **HTTP MIME Type Handler Detection** D. Eastlake, C. Smith, D. Soroka [September 2000] (TXT = 25238 bytes)
- [2935](#) **Internet Open Trading Protocol (IOTP) HTTP Supplement** D. Eastlake, C. Smith [September 2000] (TXT = 16168 bytes)
- [2934](#) **Protocol Independent Multicast MIB for IPv4** K. McCloghrie, D. Farinacci, D. Thaler, B. Fenner [October 2000] (TXT = 48379 bytes)
- [2933](#) **Internet Group Management Protocol MIB** K. McCloghrie, D. Farinacci, D. Thaler [October 2000] (TXT = 33406 bytes)
- [2932](#) **IPv4 Multicast Routing MIB** K. McCloghrie, D. Farinacci, D. Thaler [October 2000] (TXT = 50430 bytes)
- [2931](#) **DNS Request and Transaction Signatures (SIG(0)s)** D. Eastlake [September 2000] (TXT = 19073 bytes)(Updates [RFC2535](#))
- [2930](#) **Secret Key Establishment for DNS (TKEY RR)** D. Eastlake [September 2000] (TXT = 34894 bytes)
- [2929](#) **Domain Name System (DNS) IANA Considerations** D. Eastlake, E. Brunner-Williams, B. Manning [September 2000] (TXT = 22454 bytes)(Also [BCP0042](#))
- [2928](#) **Initial IPv6 Sub-TLA ID Assignments** R. Hinden, S. Deering, R. Fink, T. Hain [September 2000] (TXT = 11882 bytes)
- [2927](#) **MIME Directory Profile for LDAP Schema** M. Wahl [September 2000] (TXT = 16122 bytes)
- [2926](#) **Conversion of LDAP Schemas to and from SLP Templates** J. Kempf, R. Moats, P. St. Pierre [September 2000] (TXT = 55365 bytes)
- [2925](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Remote Ping, Traceroute, and Lookup Operations** K. White [September 2000] (TXT = 150691 bytes)
- [2924](#) **Accounting Attributes and Record Formats** N. Brownlee, A. Blount [September 2000] (TXT = 75561 bytes)
- [2923](#) **TCP Problems with Path MTU Discovery** K. Lahey [September 2000] (TXT = 30976 bytes)
- [2922](#) **Physical Topology MIB** A. Bierman, K. Jones [September 2000] (TXT = 66830 bytes)
- [2921](#) **6BONE pTLA and pNLA Formats (pTLA)** B. Fink [September 2000] (TXT = 14218 bytes)
- [2920](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Command Pipelining** N. Freed [September 2000] (TXT = 17065 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC2197](#)) (Also [STD0060](#))

[2919](#) **List-Id: A Structured Field and Namespace for the Identification of Mailing Lists** R. Chandhok, G. Wenger [March 2001] (TXT = 18480 bytes)

[2918](#) **Route Refresh Capability for BGP-4** E. Chen [September 2000] (TXT = 7354 bytes)

[2917](#) **A Core MPLS IP VPN Architecture** K. Muthukrishnan, A. Malis [September 2000] (TXT = 35352 bytes)

[2916](#) **E.164 number and DNS** P. Faltstrom [September 2000] (TXT = 18159 bytes)

[2915](#) **The Naming Authority Pointer (NAPTR) DNS Resource Record** M. Mealling, R. Daniel [September 2000] (TXT = 41521 bytes)(Updates [RFC2168](#))

[2914](#) **Congestion Control Principles** S. Floyd [September 2000] (TXT = 43823 bytes)(Also [BCP0041](#))

[2913](#) **MIME Content Types in Media Feature Expressions** G. Klyne [September 2000] (TXT = 16095 bytes)

[2912](#) **Indicating Media Features for MIME Content** G. Klyne [September 2000] (TXT = 20618 bytes)

[2911](#) **Internet Printing Protocol/1.1: Model and Semantics** R. deBry, T. Hastings, R. Herriot, S. Isaacson, P. Powell [September 2000] (TXT = 575805 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2566](#))

[2910](#) **Internet Printing Protocol/1.1: Encoding and Transport** R. Herriot, S. Butler, P. Moore, R. Turner, J. Wenn [September 2000] (TXT = 100599 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2565](#))

[2909](#) **The Multicast Address-Set Claim (MASC) Protocol** P. Radoslavov, D. Estrin, R. Govindan, M. Handley, S. Kumar, D. Thaler [September 2000] (TXT = 127278 bytes)

[2908](#) **The Internet Multicast Address Allocation Architecture** D. Thaler, M. Handley, D. Estrin [September 2000] (TXT = 30515 bytes)

[2907](#) **MADCAP Multicast Scope Nesting State Option** R. Kermode [September 2000] (TXT = 27572 bytes)

[2906](#) **AAA Authorization Requirements** S. Farrell, J. Vollbrecht, P. Calhoun, L. Gommans, G. Gross, B. de Bruijn, C. de Laat, M. Holdrege, D. Spence [August 2000] (TXT = 48618 bytes)

[2905](#) **AAA Authorization Application Examples** J. Vollbrecht, P. Calhoun, S. Farrell, L. Gommans, G. Gross, B. de Bruijn, C. de Laat, M. Holdrege, D. Spence [August 2000] (TXT = 118645 bytes)

[2904](#) **AAA Authorization Framework** J. Vollbrecht, P. Calhoun, S. Farrell, L. Gommans, G. Gross, B. de Bruijn, C. de Laat, M. Holdrege, D. Spence [August 2000] (TXT = 78098 bytes)

[2903](#) **Generic AAA Architecture** C. de Laat, G. Gross, L. Gommans, J. Vollbrecht, D. Spence [August 2000] (TXT = 60627 bytes)

[2902](#) **Overview of the 1998 IAB Routing Workshop** S. Deering, S. Hares, C. Perkins, R. Perlman [August 2000] (TXT = 32773 bytes)

[2901](#) **Guide to Administrative Procedures of the Internet Infrastructure** Z. Wenzel, J. Klensin, R. Bush, S. Huter [August 2000] (TXT = 63680 bytes)(Also [FYI0037](#))

[2899](#) **Request for Comments Summary RFC Numbers 2800-2899** S. Ginoza [May 2001] (TXT = 43805 bytes)

[2898](#) **PKCS #5: Password-Based Cryptography Specification Version 2.0** B. Kaliski [September 2000] (TXT = 68692 bytes)

[2897](#) **Proposal for an MGCP Advanced Audio Package** D. Cromwell [August 2000] (TXT = 67459 bytes)

[2896](#) **Remote Network Monitoring MIB Protocol Identifier Macros** A. Bierman, C. Bucci, R. Iddon [August 2000] (TXT = 135768 bytes)

[2895](#) **Remote Network Monitoring MIB Protocol Identifier Reference** A. Bierman, C. Bucci, R. Iddon [August 2000] (TXT = 88094 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2074](#))

[2894](#) **Router Renumbering for IPv6** M. Crawford [August 2000] (TXT = 69135 bytes)

[2893](#) **Transition Mechanisms for IPv6 Hosts and Routers** R. Gilligan, E. Nordmark [August 2000] (TXT = 62731 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1933](#))

[2892](#) **The Cisco SRP MAC Layer Protocol** D. Tsiang, G. Suwala [August 2000] (TXT = 107645 bytes)

[2891](#) **LDAP Control Extension for Server Side Sorting of Search Results** T. Howes, M. Wahl, A. Anantha [August 2000] (TXT = 15833 bytes)

- [2890](#) **Key and Sequence Number Extensions to GRE** G. Dommety [September 2000] (TXT = 14503 bytes)
- [2889](#) **Benchmarking Methodology for LAN Switching Devices** R. Mandeville, J. Perser [August 2000] (TXT = 73251 bytes)
- [2888](#) **Secure Remote Access with L2TP** P. Srisuresh [August 2000] (TXT = 41255 bytes)
- [2887](#) **The Reliable Multicast Design Space for Bulk Data Transfer** M. Handley, S. Floyd, B. Whetten, R. Kermode, L. Vicisano, M. Luby [August 2000] (TXT = 51135 bytes)
- [2886](#) **Megaco Errata** T. Taylor [August 2000] (TXT = 41311 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3015](#))
- [2885](#) **Megaco Protocol version 0.8** F. Cuervo, N. Greene, C. Huitema, A. Rayhan, B. Rosen, J. Segers [August 2000] (TXT = 344871 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3015](#))
- [2884](#) **Performance Evaluation of Explicit Congestion Notification (ECN) in IP Networks** J. Hadi Salim, U. Ahmed [July 2000] (TXT = 44647 bytes)
- [2883](#) **An Extension to the Selective Acknowledgement (SACK) Option for TCP** S. Floyd, J. Mahdavi, M. Mathis, M. Podolsky [July 2000] (TXT = 35794 bytes)
- [2882](#) **Network Access Servers Requirements: Extended RADIUS Practices** D. Mitton [July 2000] (TXT = 31426 bytes)
- [2881](#) **Network Access Server Requirements Next Generation (NASREQNG) NAS Model** D. Mitton, M. Beadles [July 2000] (TXT = 45029 bytes)
- [2880](#) **Internet Fax T.30 Feature Mapping** L. McIntyre, G. Klyne [August 2000] (TXT = 75973 bytes)
- [2879](#) **Content Feature Schema for Internet Fax (V2)** G. Klyne, L. McIntyre [August 2000] (TXT = 104032 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2531](#))
- [2878](#) **PPP Bridging Control Protocol (BCP)** M. Higashiyama, F. Baker [July 2000] (TXT = 79527 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1638](#))
- [2877](#) **5250 Telnet Enhancements** T. Murphy, Jr., P. Rieth, J. Stevens [July 2000] (TXT = 83369 bytes) (Updates [RFC1205](#))
- [2876](#) **Use of the KEA and SKIPJACK Algorithms in CMS** J. Pawling [July 2000] (TXT = 29265 bytes)
- [2875](#) **Diffie-Hellman Proof-of-Possession Algorithms** H. Prafullchandra, J. Schaad [July 2000] (TXT = 45231 bytes)
- [2874](#) **DNS Extensions to Support IPv6 Address Aggregation and Renumbering** M. Crawford, C. Huitema [July 2000] (TXT = 44204 bytes)(Updated by [RFC3152](#))
- [2873](#) **TCP Processing of the IPv4 Precedence Field** X. Xiao, A. Hannan, V. Paxson, E. Crabbe [June 2000] (TXT = 15565 bytes)
- [2872](#) **Application and Sub Application Identity Policy Element for Use with RSVP** Y. Bernet, R. Pabbati [June 2000] (TXT = 10933 bytes)
- [2871](#) **A Framework for Telephony Routing over IP** J. Rosenberg, H. Schulzrinne [June 2000] (TXT = 60664 bytes)
- [2870](#) **Root Name Server Operational Requirements** R. Bush, D. Karrenberg, M. Koster, R. Plzak [June 2000] (TXT = 21133 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2010](#)) (Also [BCP0040](#))
- [2869](#) **RADIUS Extensions** C. Rigney, W. Willats, P. Calhoun [June 2000] (TXT = 96854 bytes)
- [2868](#) **RADIUS Attributes for Tunnel Protocol Support** G. Zorn, D. Leifer, A. Rubens, J. Shriver, M. Holdrege, I. Goyret [June 2000] (TXT = 42609 bytes)(Updates [RFC2865](#))
- [2867](#) **RADIUS Accounting Modifications for Tunnel Protocol Support** G. Zorn, B. Aboba, D. Mitton [June 2000] (TXT = 51135 bytes)(Updates [RFC2866](#))
- [2866](#) **RADIUS Accounting** C. Rigney [June 2000] (TXT = 51135 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2139](#)) (Updated by [RFC2867](#))
- [2865](#) **Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS)** C. Rigney, S. Willens, A. Rubens, W. Simpson [June 2000] (TXT = 146456 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2138](#)) (Updated by [RFC2868](#))
- [2864](#) **The Inverted Stack Table Extension to the Interfaces Group MIB** K. McCloghrie, G. Hanson [June 2000] (TXT = 21445 bytes)

- [2863](#) **The Interfaces Group MIB** K. McCloghrie, F. Kastenholz [June 2000] (TXT = 155014 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC2233](#))
- [2862](#) **RTP Payload Format for Real-Time Pointers** M. Civanlar, G. Cash [June 2000] (TXT = 12031 bytes)
- [2861](#) **TCP Congestion Window Validation** M. Handley, J. Padhye, S. Floyd [June 2000] (TXT = 26993 bytes)
- [2860](#) **Memorandum of Understanding Concerning the Technical Work of the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority** B. Carpenter, F. Baker, M. Roberts [June 2000] (TXT = 12361 bytes)
- [2859](#) **A Time Sliding Window Three Colour Marker (TSWTCM)** W. Fang, N. Seddigh, B. Nandy [June 2000] (TXT = 19203 bytes)
- [2858](#) **Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4** T. Bates, Y. Rekhter, R. Chandra, D. Katz [June 2000] (TXT = 23305 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2283](#))
- [2857](#) **The Use of HMAC-RIPEMD-160-96 within ESP and AH** A. Keromytis, N. Provos [June 2000] (TXT = 13544 bytes)
- [2856](#) **Textual Conventions for Additional High Capacity Data Types** A. Bierman, K. McCloghrie, R. Presuhn [June 2000] (TXT = 20954 bytes)
- [2855](#) **DHCP for IEEE 1394** K. Fujisawa [June 2000] (TXT = 8070 bytes)
- [2854](#) **The 'text/html' Media Type** D. Connolly, L. Masinter [June 2000] (TXT = 16135 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2070](#) ,[RFC1980](#) ,[RFC1942](#) ,[RFC1867](#) ,[RFC1866](#))
- [2853](#) **Generic Security Service API Version 2 : Java Bindings** J. Kabat, M. Upadhyay [June 2000] (TXT = 199512 bytes)
- [2852](#) **Deliver By SMTP Service Extension** D. Newman [June 2000] (TXT = 29285 bytes)(Updates [RFC1894](#))
- [2851](#) **Textual Conventions for Internet Network Addresses** M. Daniele, B. Haberman, S. Routhier, J. Schoenwaelder [June 2000] (TXT = 32587 bytes)
- [2850](#) **Charter of the Internet Architecture Board (IAB)** Internet Architecture Board, B. Carpenter, Editor [May 2000] (TXT = 15984 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1601](#)) (Also [BCP0039](#))
- [2849](#) **The LDAP Data Interchange Format (LDIF) - Technical Specification** G. Good [June 2000] (TXT = 26017 bytes)
- [2848](#) **The PINT Service Protocol: Extensions to SIP and SDP for IP Access to Telephone Call Services** S. Petrack, L. Conroy [June 2000] (TXT = 168851 bytes)
- [2847](#) **LIPKEY - A Low Infrastructure Public Key Mechanism Using SPKM** M. Eisler [June 2000] (TXT = 50045 bytes)
- [2846](#) **GSTN Address Element Extensions in E-mail Services** C. Allocchio [June 2000] (TXT = 54316 bytes)
- [2845](#) **Secret Key Transaction Authentication for DNS (TSIG)** P. Vixie, O. Gudmundsson, D. Eastlake, B. Wellington [May 2000] (TXT = 32272 bytes)(Updates [RFC1035](#))
- [2844](#) **OSPF over ATM and Proxy-PAR** T. Przygienda, P. Droz, R. Haas [May 2000] (TXT = 32146 bytes)
- [2843](#) **Proxy-PAR** P. Droz, T. Przygienda [May 2000] (TXT = 27891 bytes)
- [2842](#) **Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4** R. Chandra, J. Scudder [May 2000] (TXT = 8366 bytes)
- [2841](#) **IP Authentication using Keyed SHA1 with Interleaved Padding (IP-MAC)** P. Metzger, W. Simpson [November 2000] (TXT = 14139 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1852](#))
- [2840](#) **TELNET KERMIT OPTION** J. Altman, F. da Cruz [May 2000] (TXT = 22519 bytes)
- [2839](#) **Internet Kermit Service** F. da Cruz, J. Altman [May 2000] (TXT = 42726 bytes)
- [2838](#) **Uniform Resource Identifiers for Television Broadcasts** D. Zigmond, M. Vickers [May 2000] (TXT = 11405 bytes)
- [2837](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Fabric Element in Fibre Channel Standard** K. Teow [May 2000] (TXT = 87860 bytes)
- [2836](#) **Per Hop Behavior Identification Codes** S. Brim, B. Carpenter, F. Le Faucheur [May 2000] (TXT =

13399 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3140](#))

[2835](#) **IP and ARP over HIPPI-6400 (GSN)** J.-M. Pittet [May 2000] (TXT = 74178 bytes)

[2834](#) **ARP and IP Broadcast over HIPPI-800** J.-M. Pittet [May 2000] (TXT = 76243 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1374](#))

[2833](#) **RTP Payload for DTMF Digits, Telephony Tones and Telephony Signals** H. Schulzrinne, S. Petrack [May 2000] (TXT = 68786 bytes)

[2832](#) **NSI Registry Registrar Protocol (RRP) Version 1.1.0** S. Hollenbeck, M. Srivastava [May 2000] (TXT = 77057 bytes)

[2831](#) **Using Digest Authentication as a SASL Mechanism** P. Leach, C. Newman [May 2000] (TXT = 58124 bytes)

[2830](#) **Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (v3): Extension for Transport Layer Security** J. Hodges, R. Morgan, M. Wahl [May 2000] (TXT = 24469 bytes)

[2829](#) **Authentication Methods for LDAP** M. Wahl, H. Alvestrand, J. Hodges, R. Morgan [May 2000] (TXT = 33471 bytes)

[2828](#) **Internet Security Glossary** R. Shirey [May 2000] (TXT = 489292 bytes)(Also [FYI0036](#))

[2827](#) **Network Ingress Filtering: Defeating Denial of Service Attacks which employ IP Source Address Spoofing** P. Ferguson, D. Senie [May 2000] (TXT = 21258 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2267](#)) (Also [BCP0038](#))

[2826](#) **IAB Technical Comment on the Unique DNS Root** IAB [May 2000] (TXT = 13400 bytes)

[2825](#) **A Tangled Web: Issues of I18N, Domain Names, and the Other Internet protocols** IAB, L. Daigle, ed. [May 2000] (TXT = 15612 bytes)

[2824](#) **Call Processing Language Framework and Requirements** J. Lennox, H. Schulzrinne [May 2000] (TXT = 58711 bytes)

[2823](#) **PPP over Simple Data Link (SDL) using SONET/SDH with ATM-like framing** J. Carlson, P. Langner, E. Hernandez-Valencia, J. Manchester [May 2000] (TXT = 60049 bytes)

[2822](#) **Internet Message Format** P. Resnick, Editor [April 2001] (TXT = 110695 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0822](#))

[2821](#) **Simple Mail Transfer Protocol** J. Klensin, Editor [April 2001] (TXT = 192504 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0821](#) ,[RFC0974](#) ,[RFC1869](#))

[2820](#) **Access Control Requirements for LDAP** E. Stokes, D. Byrne, B. Blakley, P. Behera [May 2000] (TXT = 18172 bytes)

[2819](#) **Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base** S. Waldbusser [May 2000] (TXT = 198676 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1757](#)) (Also [STD0059](#))

[2818](#) **HTTP Over TLS** E. Rescorla [May 2000] (TXT = 15170 bytes)

[2817](#) **Upgrading to TLS Within HTTP/1.1** R. Khare, S. Lawrence [May 2000] (TXT = 27598 bytes) (Updates [RFC2616](#))

[2816](#) **A Framework for Integrated Services Over Shared and Switched IEEE 802 LAN Technologies** A. Ghanwani, J. Pace, V. Srinivasan, A. Smith, M. Seaman [May 2000] (TXT = 119043 bytes)

[2815](#) **Integrated Service Mappings on IEEE 802 Networks** M. Seaman, A. Smith, E. Crawley, J. Wroclawski [May 2000] (TXT = 42403 bytes)

[2814](#) **SBM (Subnet Bandwidth Manager): A Protocol for RSVP-based Admission Control over IEEE 802-style networks** R. Yavatkar, D. Hoffman, Y. Bernet, F. Baker, M. Speer [May 2000] (TXT = 141886 bytes)

[2813](#) **Internet Relay Chat: Server Protocol** C. Kalt [April 2000] (TXT = 56681 bytes)(Updates [RFC1459](#))

[2812](#) **Internet Relay Chat: Client Protocol** C. Kalt [April 2000] (TXT = 122637 bytes)(Updates [RFC1459](#))

[2811](#) **Internet Relay Chat: Channel Management** C. Kalt [April 2000] (TXT = 40788 bytes)(Updates [RFC1459](#))

[2810](#) **Internet Relay Chat: Architecture** C. Kalt [April 2000] (TXT = 19087 bytes)(Updates [RFC1459](#))

[2809](#) **Implementation of L2TP Compulsory Tunneling via RADIUS** B. Aboba, G. Zorn [April 2000] (TXT = 47259 bytes)

[2808](#) **The SecurID(r) SASL Mechanism** M. Nystrom [April 2000] (TXT = 20342 bytes)

[2807](#) **XML Signature Requirements** J. Reagle [July 2000] (TXT = 21973 bytes)

[2806](#) **URLs for Telephone Calls** A. Vaha-Sipila [April 2000] (TXT = 50647 bytes)

[2805](#) **Media Gateway Control Protocol Architecture and Requirements** N. Greene, M. Ramalho, B. Rosen [April 2000] (TXT = 88190 bytes)

[2804](#) **IETF Policy on Wiretapping** IAB, IESG [May 2000] (TXT = 18934 bytes)

[2803](#) **Digest Values for DOM (DOMHASH)** H. Maruyama, K. Tamura, N. Uramoto [April 2000] (TXT = 22552 bytes)

[2802](#) **Digital Signatures for the v1.0 Internet Open Trading Protocol (IOTP)** K. Davidson, Y. Kawatsura [April 2000] (TXT = 52756 bytes)

[2801](#) **Internet Open Trading Protocol - IOTP Version 1.0** D. Burdett [April 2000] (TXT = 598794 bytes)

[2800](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Reynolds, R. Braden, S. Ginoza [May 2001] (TXT = 101648 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2700](#)) (Also [STD1](#))

[2799](#) **Request for Comments Summary RFC Numbers 2700-2799** S. Ginoza [September 2000] (TXT = 42622 bytes)

[2798](#) **Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class** M. Smith [April 2000] (TXT = 32929 bytes)

[2797](#) **Certificate Management Messages over CMS** M. Myers, X. Liu, J. Schaad, J. Weinstein [April 2000] (TXT = 103357 bytes)

[2796](#) **BGP Route Reflection - An Alternative to Full Mesh IBGP** T. Bates, R. Chandra, E. Chen [April 2000] (TXT = 20174 bytes)(Updates [RFC1966](#))

[2795](#) **The Infinite Monkey Protocol Suite (IMPS)** S. Christey [Apr-01-2000] (TXT = 42902 bytes)

[2794](#) **Mobile IP Network Access Identifier Extension for IPv4** P. Calhoun, C. Perkins [March 2000] (TXT = 16960 bytes)(Updates [RFC2290](#))

[2793](#) **RTP Payload for Text Conversation** G. Hellstrom [May 2000] (TXT = 20674 bytes)

[2792](#) **DSA and RSA Key and Signature Encoding for the KeyNote Trust Management System** M. Blaze, J. Ioannidis, A. Keromytis [March 2000] (TXT = 13461 bytes)

[2791](#) **Scalable Routing Design Principles** J. Yu [July 2000] (TXT = 63416 bytes)

[2790](#) **Host Resources MIB** S. Waldbusser, P. Grillo [March 2000] (TXT = 95807 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1514](#))

[2789](#) **Mail Monitoring MIB** N. Freed, S. Kille [March 2000] (TXT = 65671 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2249](#), [RFC1566](#))

[2788](#) **Network Services Monitoring MIB** N. Freed, S. Kille [March 2000] (TXT = 43906 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2248](#))

[2787](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol** B. Jewell, D. Chuang [March 2000] (TXT = 56672 bytes)

[2786](#) **Diffie-Helman USM Key Management Information Base and Textual Convention** M. St. Johns [March 2000] (TXT = 43280 bytes)

[2785](#) **Methods for Avoiding the "Small-Subgroup" Attacks on the Diffie-Hellman Key Agreement Method for S/MIME** R. Zuccherato [March 2000] (TXT = 24415 bytes)

[2784](#) **Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE)** D. Farinacci, T. Li, S. Hanks, D. Meyer, P. Traina [March 2000] (TXT = 16627 bytes)

[2783](#) **Pulse-Per-Second API for UNIX-like Operating Systems, Version 1.0** J. Mogul, D. Mills, J. Brittonson, J. Stone, U. Windl [March 2000] (TXT = 61421 bytes)

[2782](#) **A DNS RR for specifying the location of services (DNS SRV)** A. Gulbrandsen, P. Vixie, L. Esibov [February 2000] (TXT = 24013 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2052](#))

[2781](#) **UTF-16, an encoding of ISO 10646** P. Hoffman, F. Yergeau [February 2000] (TXT = 29870 bytes)

[2780](#) **IANA Allocation Guidelines For Values In the Internet Protocol and Related Headers** S. Bradner, V. Paxson [March 2000] (TXT = 18954 bytes)(Also [BCP0037](#))

[2779](#) **Instant Messaging / Presence Protocol Requirements** M. Day, S. Aggarwal, G. Mohr, J. Vincent [

February 2000] (TXT = 47420 bytes)

- [2778](#) **A Model for Presence and Instant Messaging** M. Day, J. Rosenberg, H. Sugano [February 2000] (TXT = 35153 bytes)
- [2777](#) **Publicly Verifiable Nomcom Random Selection** D. Eastlake [February 2000] (TXT = 30064 bytes)
- [2776](#) **Multicast-Scope Zone Announcement Protocol (MZAP)** M. Handley, D. Thaler, R. Kermode [February 2000] (TXT = 61628 bytes)
- [2775](#) **Internet Transparency** B. Carpenter [February 2000] (TXT = 42956 bytes)
- [2774](#) **An HTTP Extension Framework** H. Nielsen, P. Leach, S. Lawrence [February 2000] (TXT = 39719 bytes)
- [2773](#) **Encryption using KEA and SKIPJACK** R. Housley, P. Yee, W. Nace [February 2000] (TXT = 20008 bytes)(Updates [RFC0959](#))
- [2772](#) **6Bone Backbone Routing Guidelines** R. Rockell, R. Fink [February 2000] (TXT = 28565 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2546](#)) (Updated by [RFC3152](#))
- [2771](#) **An Abstract API for Multicast Address Allocation** R. Finlayson [February 2000] (TXT = 20954 bytes)
- [2770](#) **GLOP Addressing in 233/8** D. Meyer, P. Lothberg [February 2000] (TXT = 8988 bytes)
- [2769](#) **Routing Policy System Replication** C. Villamizar, C. Alaettinoglu, R. Govindan, D. Meyer [February 2000] (TXT = 95255 bytes)
- [2768](#) **Network Policy and Services: A Report of a Workshop on Middleware** B. Aiken, J. Strassner, B. Carpenter, I. Foster, C. Lynch, J. Mambretti, R. Moore, B. Teitelbaum [February 2000] (TXT = 81034 bytes)
- [2767](#) **Dual Stack Hosts using the "Bump-In-the-Stack" Technique (BIS)** K. Tsuchiya, H. Higuchi, Y. Atarashi [February 2000] (TXT = 26402 bytes)
- [2766](#) **Network Address Translation - Protocol Translation (NAT-PT)** G. Tsirtsis, P. Srisuresh [February 2000] (TXT = 49836 bytes)(Updated by [RFC3152](#))
- [2765](#) **Stateless IP/ICMP Translation Algorithm (SIIT)** E. Nordmark [February 2000] (TXT = 59465 bytes)
- [2764](#) **A Framework for IP Based Virtual Private Networks** B. Gleeson, A. Lin, J. Heinanen, G. Armitage, A. Malis [February 2000] (TXT = 163215 bytes)
- [2763](#) **Dynamic Hostname Exchange Mechanism for IS-IS** N. Shen, H. Smit [February 2000] (TXT = 8593 bytes)
- [2762](#) **Sampling of the Group Membership in RTP** J. Rosenberg, H. Schulzrinne [February 2000] (TXT = 25796 bytes)
- [2761](#) **Terminology for ATM Benchmarking** J. Dunn, C. Martin [February 2000] (TXT = 61219 bytes)
- [2760](#) **Ongoing TCP Research Related to Satellites** M. Allman, S. Dawkins, D. Glover, J. Griner, D. Tran, T. Henderson, J. Heidemann, J. Touch, H. Kruse, S. Ostermann, K. Scott, J. Semke [February 2000] (TXT = 111141 bytes)
- [2759](#) **Microsoft PPP CHAP Extensions, Version 2** G. Zorn [January 2000] (TXT = 34178 bytes)
- [2758](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Service Level Agreements Performance Monitoring** K. White [February 2000] (TXT = 145581 bytes)
- [2757](#) **Long Thin Networks** G. Montenegro, S. Dawkins, M. Kojo, V. Magret, N. Vaidya [January 2000] (TXT = 112988 bytes)
- [2756](#) **Hyper Text Caching Protocol (HTCP/0.0)** P. Vixie, D. Wessels [January 2000] (TXT = 32176 bytes)
- [2755](#) **Security Negotiation for WebNFS** A. Chiu, M. Eisler, B. Callaghan [January 2000] (TXT = 23493 bytes)
- [2754](#) **RPS IANA Issues** C. Alaettinoglu, C. Villamizar, R. Govindan [January 2000] (TXT = 11582 bytes)
- [2753](#) **A Framework for Policy-based Admission Control** R. Yavatkar, D. Pendarakis, R. Guerin [January 2000] (TXT = 49763 bytes)
- [2752](#) **Identity Representation for RSVP** S. Yadav, R. Yavatkar, R. Pabbati, P. Ford, T. Moore, S. Herzog [

- January 2000] (TXT = 33954 bytes)
- [2751](#) **Signaled Preemption Priority Policy Element** S. Herzog [January 2000] (TXT = 21451 bytes)
- [2750](#) **RSVP Extensions for Policy Control** S. Herzog [January 2000] (TXT = 26379 bytes)(Updates [RFC2205](#))
- [2749](#) **COPS usage for RSVP** J. Boyle, R. Cohen, D. Durham, S. Herzog, R. Rajan, A. Sastry [January 2000] (TXT = 33477 bytes)
- [2748](#) **The COPS (Common Open Policy Service) Protocol** J. Boyle, R. Cohen, D. Durham, S. Herzog, R. Rajan, A. Sastry [January 2000] (TXT = 90906 bytes)
- [2747](#) **RSVP Cryptographic Authentication** F. Baker, B. Lindell, M. Talwar [January 2000] (TXT = 49477 bytes)(Updated by [RFC3097](#))
- [2746](#) **RSVP Operation Over IP Tunnels** A. Terzis, J. Krawczyk, J. Wroclawski, L. Zhang [January 2000] (TXT = 58094 bytes)
- [2745](#) **RSVP Diagnostic Messages** A. Terzis, B. Braden, S. Vincent, L. Zhang [January 2000] (TXT = 52256 bytes)
- [2744](#) **Generic Security Service API Version 2 : C-bindings** J. Wray [January 2000] (TXT = 218572 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1509](#))
- [2743](#) **Generic Security Service Application Program Interface Version 2, Update 1** J. Linn [January 2000] (TXT = 229418 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2078](#))
- [2742](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Extensible SNMP Agents** L. Heintz, S. Gudur, M. Ellison [January 2000] (TXT = 36644 bytes)
- [2741](#) **Agent Extensibility (AgentX) Protocol Version 1** M. Daniele, B. Wijnen, M. Ellison, D. Francisco [January 2000] (TXT = 199867 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2257](#))
- [2740](#) **OSPF for IPv6** R. Coltun, D. Ferguson, J. Moy [December 1999] (TXT = 189810 bytes)
- [2739](#) **Calendar Attributes for vCard and LDAP** T. Small, D. Hennessy, F. Dawson [January 2000] (TXT = 25892 bytes)
- [2738](#) **Corrections to "A Syntax for Describing Media Feature Sets"** G. Klyne [December 1999] (TXT = 8353 bytes)
- [2737](#) **Entity MIB (Version 2)** K. McCloghrie, A. Bierman [December 1999] (TXT = 125141 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2037](#))
- [2736](#) **Guidelines for Writers of RTP Payload Format Specifications** M. Handley, C. Perkins [December 1999] (TXT = 24143 bytes)(Also [BCP0036](#))
- [2735](#) **NHRP Support for Virtual Private Networks** B. Fox, B. Petri [December 1999] (TXT = 26451 bytes)
- [2734](#) **IPv4 over IEEE 1394** P. Johansson [December 1999] (TXT = 69314 bytes)
- [2733](#) **An RTP Payload Format for Generic Forward Error Correction** J. Rosenberg, H. Schulzrinne [December 1999] (TXT = 53120 bytes)
- [2732](#) **Format for Literal IPv6 Addresses in URL's** R. Hinden, B. Carpenter, L. Masinter [December 1999] (TXT = 7984 bytes)
- [2731](#) **Encoding Dublin Core Metadata in HTML** J. Kunze [December 1999] (TXT = 42450 bytes)
- [2730](#) **Multicast Address Dynamic Client Allocation Protocol (MADCAP)** S. Hanna, B. Patel, M. Shah [December 1999] (TXT = 120341 bytes)
- [2729](#) **Taxonomy of Communication Requirements for Large-scale Multicast Applications** P. Bagnall, R. Briscoe, A. Poppitt [December 1999] (TXT = 53322 bytes)
- [2728](#) **The Transmission of IP Over the Vertical Blanking Interval of a Television Signal** R. Panabaker, S. Wegerif, D. Zigmond [November 1999] (TXT = 49099 bytes)
- [2727](#) **IAB and IESG Selection, Confirmation, and Recall Process: Operation of the Nominating and Recall Committees** J. Galvin [February 2000] (TXT = 33396 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2282](#)) (Also [BCP0010](#))
- [2726](#) **PGP Authentication for RIPE Database Updates** J. Zsako [December 1999] (TXT = 22594 bytes)

- [2725](#) **Routing Policy System Security** C. Villamizar, C. Alaettinoglu, D. Meyer, S. Murphy [December 1999] (TXT = 101649 bytes)
- [2724](#) **RTFM: New Attributes for Traffic Flow Measurement** S. Handelman, S. Stibler, N. Brownlee, G. Ruth [October 1999] (TXT = 37951 bytes)
- [2723](#) **SRL: A Language for Describing Traffic Flows and Specifying Actions for Flow Groups** N. Brownlee [October 1999] (TXT = 44406 bytes)
- [2722](#) **Traffic Flow Measurement: Architecture** N. Brownlee, C. Mills, G. Ruth [October 1999] (TXT = 114064 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2063](#))
- [2721](#) **RTFM: Applicability Statement** N. Brownlee [October 1999] (TXT = 21200 bytes)
- [2720](#) **Traffic Flow Measurement: Meter MIB** N. Brownlee [October 1999] (TXT = 103781 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2064](#))
- [2719](#) **Framework Architecture for Signaling Transport** L. Ong, I. Rytina, M. Garcia, H. Schwarzbauer, L. Coene, H. Lin, I. Juhasz, M. Holdrege, C. Sharp [October 1999] (TXT = 48646 bytes)
- [2718](#) **Guidelines for new URL Schemes** L. Masinter, H. Alvestrand, D. Zigmond, R. Petke [November 1999] (TXT = 19208 bytes)
- [2717](#) **Registration Procedures for URL Scheme Names** R. Petke, I. King [November 1999] (TXT = 19780 bytes)(Also [BCP0035](#))
- [2716](#) **PPP EAP TLS Authentication Protocol** B. Aboba, D. Simon [October 1999] (TXT = 50108 bytes)
- [2715](#) **Interoperability Rules for Multicast Routing Protocols** D. Thaler [October 1999] (TXT = 49638 bytes)
- [2714](#) **Schema for Representing CORBA Object References in an LDAP Directory** V. Ryan, S. Seligman, R. Lee [October 1999] (TXT = 14709 bytes)
- [2713](#) **Schema for Representing Java(tm) Objects in an LDAP Directory** V. Ryan, S. Seligman, R. Lee [October 1999] (TXT = 40745 bytes)
- [2712](#) **Addition of Kerberos Cipher Suites to Transport Layer Security (TLS)** A. Medvinsky, M. Hur [October 1999] (TXT = 13763 bytes)
- [2711](#) **IPv6 Router Alert Option** C. Partridge, A. Jackson [October 1999] (TXT = 11973 bytes)
- [2710](#) **Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) for IPv6** S. Deering, W. Fenner, B. Haberman [October 1999] (TXT = 46838 bytes)
- [2709](#) **Security Model with Tunnel-mode IPsec for NAT Domains** P. Srisuresh [October 1999] (TXT = 24552 bytes)
- [2708](#) **Job Submission Protocol Mapping Recommendations for the Job Monitoring MIB** R. Bergman [November 1999] (TXT = 57489 bytes)
- [2707](#) **Job Monitoring MIB - V1.0** R. Bergman, T. Hastings, S. Isaacson, H. Lewis [November 1999] (TXT = 255685 bytes)
- [2706](#) **ECML v1: Field Names for E-Commerce** D. Eastlake, T. Goldstein [October 1999] (TXT = 26135 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3106](#))
- [2705](#) **Media Gateway Control Protocol (MGCP) Version 1.0** M. Arango, A. Dugan, I. Elliott, C. Huitema, S. Pickett [October 1999] (TXT = 304056 bytes)
- [2704](#) **The KeyNote Trust-Management System Version 2** M. Blaze, J. Feigenbaum, J. Ioannidis, A. Keromytis [September 1999] (TXT = 79998 bytes)
- [2703](#) **Protocol-independent Content Negotiation Framework** G. Klyne [September 1999] (TXT = 42071 bytes)
- [2702](#) **Requirements for Traffic Engineering Over MPLS** D. Awduche, J. Malcolm, J. Agogbua, M. O'Dell, J. McManus [September 1999] (TXT = 68386 bytes)
- [2701](#) **Nortel Networks Multi-link Multi-node PPP Bundle Discovery Protocol** G. Malkin [September 1999] (TXT = 17571 bytes)
- [2700](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Reynolds, R. Braden [August 2000] (TXT = 90213 bytes)

(Obsoletes [RFC2600](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2800](#))

- [2699](#) **Request for Comments Summary RFC Numbers 2600-2699** S. Ginoza [May 2000] (TXT = 42462 bytes)
- [2698](#) **A Two Rate Three Color Marker** J. Heinanen, R. Guerin [September 1999] (TXT = 9368 bytes)
- [2697](#) **A Single Rate Three Color Marker** J. Heinanen, R. Guerin [September 1999] (TXT = 10309 bytes)
- [2696](#) **LDAP Control Extension for Simple Paged Results Manipulation** C. Weider, A. Herron, A. Anantha, T. Howes [September 1999] (TXT = 12809 bytes)
- [2695](#) **Authentication Mechanisms for ONC RPC** A. Chiu [September 1999] (TXT = 39286 bytes)
- [2694](#) **DNS extensions to Network Address Translators (DNS_ALG)** P. Srisuresh, G. Tsirtsis, P. Akkiraju, A. Heffernan [September 1999] (TXT = 67720 bytes)
- [2693](#) **SPKI Certificate Theory** C. Ellison, B. Frantz, B. Lampson, R. Rivest, B. Thomas, T. Ylonen [September 1999] (TXT = 96699 bytes)
- [2692](#) **SPKI Requirements** C. Ellison [September 1999] (TXT = 29569 bytes)
- [2691](#) **A Memorandum of Understanding for an ICANN Protocol Support Organization** S. Bradner [September 1999] (TXT = 18940 bytes)
- [2690](#) **A Proposal for an MOU-Based ICANN Protocol Support Organization** S. Bradner [September 1999] (TXT = 14221 bytes)
- [2689](#) **Providing Integrated Services over Low-bitrate Links** C. Bormann [September 1999] (TXT = 34345 bytes)
- [2688](#) **Integrated Services Mappings for Low Speed Networks** S. Jackowski, D. Putzolu, E. Crawley, B. Davie [September 1999] (TXT = 36685 bytes)
- [2687](#) **PPP in a Real-time Oriented HDLC-like Framing** C. Bormann [September 1999] (TXT = 28699 bytes)
- [2686](#) **The Multi-Class Extension to Multi-Link PPP** C. Bormann [September 1999] (TXT = 24192 bytes)
- [2685](#) **Virtual Private Networks Identifier** B. Fox, B. Gleeson [September 1999] (TXT = 11168 bytes)
- [2684](#) **Multiprotocol Encapsulation over ATM Adaptation Layer 5** D. Grossman, J. Heinanen [September 1999] (TXT = 51390 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1483](#))
- [2683](#) **IMAP4 Implementation Recommendations** B. Leiba [September 1999] (TXT = 56300 bytes)
- [2682](#) **Performance Issues in VC-Merge Capable ATM LSRs** I. Widjaja, A. Elwalid [September 1999] (TXT = 29491 bytes)
- [2681](#) **A Round-trip Delay Metric for IPPM** G. Almes, S. Kalidindi, M. Zekauskas [September 1999] (TXT = 44357 bytes)
- [2680](#) **A One-way Packet Loss Metric for IPPM** G. Almes, S. Kalidindi, M. Zekauskas [September 1999] (TXT = 32266 bytes)
- [2679](#) **A One-way Delay Metric for IPPM** G. Almes, S. Kalidindi, M. Zekauskas [September 1999] (TXT = 43542 bytes)
- [2678](#) **IPPM Metrics for Measuring Connectivity** J. Mahdavi, V. Paxson [September 1999] (TXT = 18087 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2498](#))
- [2677](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the NBMA Next Hop Resolution Protocol (NHRP)** M. Greene, J. Cucchiara, J. Luciani [August 1999] (TXT = 129699 bytes)
- [2676](#) **QoS Routing Mechanisms and OSPF Extensions** G. Apostolopoulos, S. Kama, D. Williams, R. Guerin, A. Orda, T. Przygienda [August 1999] (TXT = 124563 bytes)
- [2675](#) **IPv6 Jumbograms** D. Borman, S. Deering, R. Hinden [August 1999] (TXT = 17320 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2147](#))
- [2674](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges with Traffic Classes, Multicast Filtering and Virtual LAN Extensions** E. Bell, A. Smith, P. Langille, A. Rijhsinghani, K. McCloghrie [August 1999] (TXT = 159971 bytes)
- [2673](#) **Binary Labels in the Domain Name System** M. Crawford [August 1999] (TXT = 12379 bytes)

- [2672](#) **Non-Terminal DNS Name Redirection** M. Crawford [August 1999] (TXT = 18321 bytes)
- [2671](#) **Extension Mechanisms for DNS (EDNS0)** P. Vixie [August 1999] (TXT = 15257 bytes)
- [2670](#) **Radio Frequency (RF) Interface Management Information Base for MCNS/DOCSIS compliant RF interfaces** M. St. Johns, Ed. [August 1999] (TXT = 141077 bytes)
- [2669](#) **DOCSIS Cable Device MIB Cable Device Management Information Base for DOCSIS compliant Cable Modems and Cable Modem Termination Systems** M. St. Johns, Ed. [August 1999] (TXT = 112880 bytes)
- [2668](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for IEEE 802.3 Medium Attachment Units (MAUs)** A. Smith, J. Flick, K. de Graaf, D. Romascanu, D. McMaster, K. McClohrrie, S. Roberts [August 1999] (TXT = 121843 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2239](#))
- [2667](#) **IP Tunnel MIB** D. Thaler [August 1999] (TXT = 32770 bytes)
- [2666](#) **Definitions of Object Identifiers for Identifying Ethernet Chip Sets** J. Flick [August 1999] (TXT = 37699 bytes)
- [2665](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like Interface Types** J. Flick, J. Johnson [August 1999] (TXT = 110038 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2358](#))
- [2664](#) **FYI on Questions and Answers - Answers to Commonly Asked "New Internet User" Questions** R. Plzak, A. Wells, E. Krol [August 1999] (TXT = 23640 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1594](#)) (Also [FYI0004](#))
- [2663](#) **IP Network Address Translator (NAT) Terminology and Considerations** P. Srisuresh, M. Holdrege [August 1999] (TXT = 72265 bytes)
- [2662](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the ADSL Lines** G. Bathrick, F. Ly [August 1999] (TXT = 247122 bytes)
- [2661](#) **Layer Two Tunneling Protocol "L2TP"** W. Townsley, A. Valencia, A. Rubens, G. Pall, G. Zorn, B. Palter [August 1999] (TXT = 168150 bytes)
- [2660](#) **The Secure HyperText Transfer Protocol** E. Rescorla, A. Schiffman [August 1999] (TXT = 95645 bytes)
- [2659](#) **Security Extensions For HTML** E. Rescorla, A. Schiffman [August 1999] (TXT = 8134 bytes)
- [2658](#) **RTP Payload Format for PureVoice(tm) Audio** K. McKay [August 1999] (TXT = 21895 bytes)
- [2657](#) **LDAPv2 Client vs. the Index Mesh** R. Hedberg [August 1999] (TXT = 19251 bytes)
- [2656](#) **Registration Procedures for SOIF Template Types** T. Hardie [August 1999] (TXT = 17409 bytes)
- [2655](#) **CIP Index Object Format for SOIF Objects** T. Hardie, M. Bowman, D. Hardy, M. Schwartz, D. Wessels [August 1999] (TXT = 34285 bytes)
- [2654](#) **A Tagged Index Object for use in the Common Indexing Protocol** R. Hedberg, B. Greenblatt, R. Moats, M. Wahl [August 1999] (TXT = 46739 bytes)
- [2653](#) **CIP Transport Protocols** J. Allen, P. Leach, R. Hedberg [August 1999] (TXT = 22999 bytes)
- [2652](#) **MIME Object Definitions for the Common Indexing Protocol (CIP)** J. Allen, M. Mealling [August 1999] (TXT = 42464 bytes)
- [2651](#) **The Architecture of the Common Indexing Protocol (CIP)** J. Allen, M. Mealling [August 1999] (TXT = 41933 bytes)
- [2650](#) **Using RPSL in Practice** D. Meyer, J. Schmitz, C. Orange, M. Prior, C. Alaettinoglu [August 1999] (TXT = 55272 bytes)
- [2649](#) **An LDAP Control and Schema for Holding Operation Signatures** B. Greenblatt, P. Richard [August 1999] (TXT = 20470 bytes)
- [2648](#) **A URN Namespace for IETF Documents** R. Moats [August 1999] (TXT = 46826 bytes)
- [2647](#) **Benchmarking Terminology for Firewall Performance** D. Newman [August 1999] (TXT = 45374 bytes)
- [2646](#) **The Text/Plain Format Parameter** R. Gellens [August 1999] (TXT = 29175 bytes)(Updates [RFC2046](#))
- [2645](#) **ON-DEMAND MAIL RELAY (ODMR) SMTP with Dynamic IP Addresses** R. Gellens [August 1999] (TXT = 16302 bytes)

- [2644](#) **Changing the Default for Directed Broadcasts in Routers** D. Senie [August 1999] (TXT = 6820 bytes)(Updates [RFC1812](#)) (Also [BCP0034](#))
- [2643](#) **Cabletron's SecureFast VLAN Operational Model** D. Ruffen, T. Len, J. Yanacek [August 1999] (TXT = 121786 bytes)
- [2642](#) **Cabletron's VLS Protocol Specification** L. Kane [August 1999] (TXT = 204347 bytes)
- [2641](#) **Cabletron's VlanHello Protocol Specification Version 4** D. Hamilton, D. Ruffen [August 1999] (TXT = 34686 bytes)
- [2640](#) **Internationalization of the File Transfer Protocol** B. Curtin [July 1999] (TXT = 57204 bytes)(Updates [RFC0959](#))
- [2639](#) **Internet Printing Protocol/1.0: Implementer's Guide** T. Hastings, C. Manros [July 1999] (TXT = 145086 bytes)
- [2638](#) **A Two-bit Differentiated Services Architecture for the Internet** K. Nichols, V. Jacobson, L. Zhang [July 1999] (TXT, PS, PDF = 72785, 1610846, 315195 bytes)
- [2637](#) **Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol** K. Hamzeh, G. Pall, W. Verthein, J. Taarud, W. Little, G. Zorn [July 1999] (TXT = 132565 bytes)
- [2636](#) **Wireless Device Configuration (OTASP/OTAPA) via ACAP** R. Gellens [July 1999] (TXT, PS, PDF = 65288, 1120860, 173655 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2604](#))
- [2635](#) **DON'T SPEW A Set of Guidelines for Mass Unsolicited Mailings and Postings (spam*)** S. Hambridge, A. Lunde [June 1999] (TXT = 44669 bytes)(Also [FYI0035](#))
- [2634](#) **Enhanced Security Services for S/MIME** P. Hoffman, Ed. [June 1999] (TXT = 131153 bytes)
- [2633](#) **S/MIME Version 3 Message Specification** B. Ramsdell, Ed. [June 1999] (TXT = 67870 bytes)
- [2632](#) **S/MIME Version 3 Certificate Handling** B. Ramsdell, Ed. [June 1999] (TXT = 27925 bytes)
- [2631](#) **Diffie-Hellman Key Agreement Method** E. Rescorla [June 1999] (TXT = 25932 bytes)
- [2630](#) **Cryptographic Message Syntax** R. Housley [June 1999] (TXT = 128599 bytes)
- [2629](#) **Writing I-Ds and RFCs using XML** M. Rose [June 1999] (TXT = 48677 bytes)
- [2628](#) **Simple Cryptographic Program Interface (Crypto API)** V. Smyslov [June 1999] (TXT = 60070 bytes)
- [2627](#) **Key Management for Multicast: Issues and Architectures** D. Wallner, E. Harder, R. Agee [June 1999] (TXT = 59263 bytes)
- [2626](#) **The Internet and the Millennium Problem (Year 2000)** P. Nesser II [June 1999] (TXT = 547560 bytes)
- [2625](#) **IP and ARP over Fibre Channel** M. Rajagopal, R. Bhagwat, W. Rickard [June 1999] (TXT = 137741 bytes)
- [2624](#) **NFS Version 4 Design Considerations** S. Shepler [June 1999] (TXT = 52891 bytes)
- [2623](#) **NFS Version 2 and Version 3 Security Issues and the NFS Protocol's Use of RPCSEC_GSS and Kerberos V5** M. Eisler [June 1999] (TXT = 42521 bytes)
- [2622](#) **Routing Policy Specification Language (RPSL)** C. Alaettinoglu, C. Villamizar, E. Gerich, D. Kessens, D. Meyer, T. Bates, D. Karrenberg, M. Terpstra [June 1999] (TXT = 140811 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2280](#))
- [2621](#) **RADIUS Accounting Server MIB** G. Zorn, B. Aboba [June 1999] (TXT = 27768 bytes)
- [2620](#) **RADIUS Accounting Client MIB** B. Aboba, G. Zorn [June 1999] (TXT = 23960 bytes)
- [2619](#) **RADIUS Authentication Server MIB** G. Zorn, B. Aboba [June 1999] (TXT = 30464 bytes)
- [2618](#) **RADIUS Authentication Client MIB** B. Aboba, G. Zorn [June 1999] (TXT = 26889 bytes)
- [2617](#) **HTTP Authentication: Basic and Digest Access Authentication** J. Franks, P. Hallam-Baker, J. Hostetler, S. Lawrence, P. Leach, A. Luotonen, L. Stewart [June 1999] (TXT = 77638 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2069](#))
- [2616](#) **Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1** R. Fielding, J. Gettys, J. Mogul, H. Frystyk, L. Masinter, P. Leach, T. Berners-Lee [June 1999] (TXT, PS, PDF = 422317, 5529857, 550558 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2068](#)) (Updated by [RFC2817](#))

[2615](#) **PPP over SONET/SDH** A. Malis, W. Simpson [June 1999] (TXT = 18708 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1619](#))

[2614](#) **An API for Service Location** J. Kempf, E. Guttman [June 1999] (TXT = 164002 bytes)

[2613](#) **Remote Network Monitoring MIB Extensions for Switched Networks Version 1.0** R. Waterman, B. Lahaye, D. Romascanu, S. Waldbusser [June 1999] (TXT = 88701 bytes)

[2612](#) **The CAST-256 Encryption Algorithm** C. Adams, J. Gilchrist [June 1999] (TXT = 37468 bytes)

[2611](#) **URN Namespace Definition Mechanisms** L. Daigle, D. van Gulik, R. Iannella, P. Falstrom [June 1999] (TXT = 26916 bytes)(Also [BCP0033](#))

[2610](#) **DHCP Options for Service Location Protocol** C. Perkins, E. Guttman [June 1999] (TXT = 10859 bytes)

[2609](#) **Service Templates and Service: Schemes** E. Guttman, C. Perkins, J. Kempf [June 1999] (TXT = 72842 bytes)(Updates [RFC2165](#))

[2608](#) **Service Location Protocol, Version 2** E. Guttman, C. Perkins, J. Veizades, M. Day [June 1999] (TXT = 129475 bytes)(Updates [RFC2165](#))

[2607](#) **Proxy Chaining and Policy Implementation in Roaming** B. Aboba, J. Vollbrecht [June 1999] (TXT = 33271 bytes)

[2606](#) **Reserved Top Level DNS Names** D. Eastlake, A. Panitz [June 1999] (TXT = 8008 bytes)(Also [BCP0032](#))

[2605](#) **Directory Server Monitoring MIB** G. Mansfield, S. Kille [June 1999] (TXT = 49166 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1567](#))

[2604](#) **Wireless Device Configuration (OTASP/OTAPA) via ACAP** R. Gellens [June 1999] (TXT = 65329 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2636](#))

[2603](#) **ILMI-Based Server Discovery for NHRP** M. Davison [June 1999] (TXT = 11865 bytes)

[2602](#) **ILMI-Based Server Discovery for MARS** M. Davison [June 1999] (TXT = 12031 bytes)

[2601](#) **ILMI-Based Server Discovery for ATMARP** M. Davison [June 1999] (TXT = 11820 bytes)

[2600](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Reynolds, R. Braden [March 2000] (TXT = 86139 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2500](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2700](#))

[2599](#) **Request for Comments Summary RFC Numbers 2500-2599** A. DeLaCruz [March 2000] (TXT = 45845 bytes)

[2598](#) **An Expedited Forwarding PHB** V. Jacobson, K. Nichols, K. Poduri [June 1999] (TXT = 23656 bytes)

[2597](#) **Assured Forwarding PHB Group** J. Heinanen, F. Baker, W. Weiss, J. Wroclawski [June 1999] (TXT = 24068 bytes)

[2596](#) **Use of Language Codes in LDAP** M. Wahl, T. Howes [May 1999] (TXT = 17413 bytes)

[2595](#) **Using TLS with IMAP, POP3 and ACAP** C. Newman [June 1999] (TXT = 32440 bytes)

[2594](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for WWW Services** H. Hazewinkel, C. Kalbfleisch, J. Schoenwaelder [May 1999] (TXT = 88876 bytes)

[2593](#) **Script MIB Extensibility Protocol Version 1.0** J. Schoenwaelder, J. Quittek [May 1999] (TXT = 49663 bytes)

[2592](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Delegation of Management Script** D. Levi, J. Schoenwaelder [May 1999] (TXT = 110629 bytes)

[2591](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Scheduling Management Operations** D. Levi, J. Schoenwaelder [May 1999] (TXT = 52920 bytes)

[2590](#) **Transmission of IPv6 Packets over Frame Relay Networks Specification** A. Conta, A. Malis, M. Mueller [May 1999] (TXT = 41817 bytes)

[2589](#) **Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (v3): Extensions for Dynamic Directory Services** Y. Yaacovi, M. Wahl, T. Genovese [May 1999] (TXT = 26855 bytes)

[2588](#) **IP Multicast and Firewalls** R. Finlayson [May 1999] (TXT = 28622 bytes)

[2587](#) **Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure LDAPv2 Schema** S. Boeyen, T. Howes, P. Richard [June 1999] (TXT = 15102 bytes)

- [2586](#) **The Audio/L16 MIME content type** J. Salsman, H. Alvestrand [May 1999] (TXT = 8694 bytes)
- [2585](#) **Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Operational Protocols: FTP and HTTP** R. Housley, P. Hoffman [May 1999] (TXT = 14813 bytes)
- [2584](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for APPN/HPR in IP Networks** B. Clouston, B. Moore [May 1999] (TXT = 40187 bytes)
- [2583](#) **Guidelines for Next Hop Client (NHC) Developers** R. Carlson, L. Winkler [May 1999] (TXT = 21338 bytes)
- [2582](#) **The NewReno Modification to TCP's Fast Recovery Algorithm** S. Floyd, T. Henderson [April 1999] (TXT = 29393 bytes)
- [2581](#) **TCP Congestion Control** M. Allman, V. Paxson, W. Stevens [April 1999] (TXT = 31351 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2001](#))
- [2580](#) **Conformance Statements for SMIPv2** K. McCloghrie, D. Perkins, J. Schoenwaelder [April 1999] (TXT = 54253 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1904](#)) (Also [STD0058](#))
- [2579](#) **Textual Conventions for SMIPv2** K. McCloghrie, D. Perkins, J. Schoenwaelder [April 1999] (TXT = 59039 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1903](#)) (Also [STD0058](#))
- [2578](#) **Structure of Management Information Version 2 (SMIPv2)** K. McCloghrie, D. Perkins, J. Schoenwaelder [April 1999] (TXT = 89712 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1902](#)) (Also [STD0058](#))
- [2577](#) **FTP Security Considerations** M. Allman, S. Ostermann [May 1999] (TXT = 17870 bytes)
- [2576](#) **Coexistence between Version 1, Version 2, and Version 3 of the Internet-standard Network Management Framework** R. Frye, D. Levi, S. Routhier, B. Wijnen [March 2000] (TXT = 98589 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1908](#), [RFC2089](#))
- [2575](#) **View-based Access Control Model (VACM) for the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)** B. Wijnen, R. Presuhn, K. McCloghrie [April 1999] (TXT = 79642 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2275](#))
- [2574](#) **User-based Security Model (USM) for version 3 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv3)** U. Blumenthal, B. Wijnen [April 1999] (TXT = 190755 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2274](#))
- [2573](#) **SNMP Applications** D. Levi, P. Meyer, B. Stewart [April 1999] (TXT = 150427 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2273](#))
- [2572](#) **Message Processing and Dispatching for the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)** J. Case, D. Harrington, R. Presuhn, B. Wijnen [April 1999] (TXT = 96035 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2272](#))
- [2571](#) **An Architecture for Describing SNMP Management Frameworks** B. Wijnen, D. Harrington, R. Presuhn [April 1999] (TXT = 139260 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2271](#))
- [2570](#) **Introduction to Version 3 of the Internet-standard Network Management Framework** J. Case, R. Mundy, D. Partain, B. Stewart [April 1999] (TXT = 50381 bytes)
- [2569](#) **Mapping between LPD and IPP Protocols** R. Herriot, Ed., T. Hastings, N. Jacobs, J. Martin [April 1999] (TXT = 57886 bytes)
- [2568](#) **Rationale for the Structure of the Model and Protocol for the Internet Printing Protocol** S. Zilles [April 1999] (TXT = 23547 bytes)
- [2567](#) **Design Goals for an Internet Printing Protocol** F. Wright [April 1999] (TXT = 90260 bytes)
- [2566](#) **Internet Printing Protocol/1.0: Model and Semantics** R. deBry, T. Hastings, R. Herriot, S. Isaacson, P. Powell [April 1999] (TXT = 438887 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2911](#))
- [2565](#) **Internet Printing Protocol/1.0: Encoding and Transport** R. Herriot, Ed., S. Butler, P. Moore, R. Turner [April 1999] (TXT = 80439 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2910](#))
- [2564](#) **Application Management MIB** C. Kalbfleisch, C. Krupczak, R. Presuhn, J. Saperia [May 1999] (TXT = 183314 bytes)
- [2563](#) **DHCP Option to Disable Stateless Auto-Configuration in IPv4 Clients** R. Troll [May 1999] (TXT = 17838 bytes)
- [2562](#) **Definitions of Protocol and Managed Objects for TN3270E Response Time Collection Using SMIPv2 (TN3270E-RT-MIB)** K. White, R. Moore [April 1999] (TXT = 110633 bytes)

- [2561](#) **Base Definitions of Managed Objects for TN3270E Using SMIPv2** K. White, R. Moore [April 1999] (TXT = 113705 bytes)
- [2560](#) **X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP** M. Myers, R. Ankney, A. Malpani, S. Galperin, C. Adams [June 1999] (TXT = 43243 bytes)
- [2559](#) **Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Operational Protocols - LDAPv2** S. Boeyen, T. Howes, P. Richard [April 1999] (TXT = 22889 bytes)(Updates [RFC1778](#))
- [2558](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the SONET/SDH Interface Type** K. Tesink [March 1999] (TXT = 138550 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1595](#))
- [2557](#) **MIME Encapsulation of Aggregate Documents, such as HTML (MHTML)** J. Palme, A. Hopmann, N. Shelness [March 1999] (TXT = 61854 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2110](#))
- [2556](#) **OSI connectionless transport services on top of UDP Applicability Statement for Historic Status** S. Bradner [March 1999] (TXT = 5864 bytes)
- [2555](#) **30 Years of RFCs** RFC Editor, et al. [Apr-07-1999] (TXT = 42902 bytes)
- [2554](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Authentication** J. Myers [March 1999] (TXT = 20534 bytes)
- [2553](#) **Basic Socket Interface Extensions for IPv6** R. Gilligan, S. Thomson, J. Bound, W. Stevens [March 1999] (TXT = 89215 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2133](#)) (Updated by [RFC3152](#))
- [2552](#) **Architecture for the Information Brokerage in the ACTS Project GAIA** M. Blinov, M. Bessonov, C. Clissmann [April 1999] (TXT = 65172 bytes)
- [2551](#) **The Roman Standards Process -- Revision III** S. Bradner [Apr-01-1999] (TXT = 28054 bytes)
- [2550](#) **Y10K and Beyond** S. Glassman, M. Manasse, J. Mogul [Apr-01-1999] (TXT = 28011 bytes)
- [2549](#) **IP over Avian Carriers with Quality of Service** D. Waitzman [Apr-01-1999] (TXT = 9519 bytes) (Updates [RFC1149](#))
- [2548](#) **Microsoft Vendor-specific RADIUS Attributes** G. Zorn [March 1999] (TXT = 80763 bytes)
- [2547](#) **BGP/MPLS VPNs** E. Rosen, Y. Rekhter [March 1999] (TXT = 63270 bytes)
- [2546](#) **6Bone Routing Practice** A. Durand, B. Buclin [March 1999] (TXT = 17844 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2772](#))
- [2545](#) **Use of BGP-4 Multiprotocol Extensions for IPv6 Inter-Domain Routing** P. Marques, F. Dupont [March 1999] (TXT = 10209 bytes)
- [2544](#) **Benchmarking Methodology for Network Interconnect Devices** S. Bradner, J. McQuaid [March 1999] (TXT = 66688 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1944](#))
- [2543](#) **SIP: Session Initiation Protocol** M. Handley, H. Schulzrinne, E. Schooler, J. Rosenberg [March 1999] (TXT = 338861 bytes)
- [2542](#) **Terminology and Goals for Internet Fax** L. Masinter [March 1999] (TXT = 46372 bytes)
- [2541](#) **DNS Security Operational Considerations** D. Eastlake [March 1999] (TXT = 14498 bytes)
- [2540](#) **Detached Domain Name System (DNS) Information** D. Eastlake [March 1999] (TXT = 12546 bytes)
- [2539](#) **Storage of Diffie-Hellman Keys in the Domain Name System (DNS)** D. Eastlake [March 1999] (TXT = 21049 bytes)
- [2538](#) **Storing Certificates in the Domain Name System (DNS)** D. Eastlake, O. Gudmundsson [March 1999] (TXT = 19857 bytes)
- [2537](#) **RSA/MD5 KEYS and SIGs in the Domain Name System (DNS)** D. Eastlake [March 1999] (TXT = 10810 bytes)
- [2536](#) **DSA KEYS and SIGs in the Domain Name System (DNS)** D. Eastlake [March 1999] (TXT = 11121 bytes)
- [2535](#) **Domain Name System Security Extensions** D. Eastlake [March 1999] (TXT = 110958 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2065](#)) (Updates [RFC2181](#) ,[RFC1035](#) ,[RFC1034](#))(Updated by [RFC2931](#) ,[RFC3007](#) ,[RFC3008](#))
- [2534](#) **Media Features for Display, Print, and Fax** L. Masinter, D. Wing, A. Mutz, K. Holtman [March 1999] (TXT = 15466 bytes)

- [2533](#) **A Syntax for Describing Media Feature Sets** G. Klyne [March 1999] (TXT = 79057 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2938](#))
- [2532](#) **Extended Facsimile Using Internet Mail** L. Masinter, D. Wing [March 1999] (TXT = 22717 bytes)
- [2531](#) **Content Feature Schema for Internet Fax** G. Klyne, L. McIntyre [March 1999] (TXT = 88295 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2879](#))
- [2530](#) **Indicating Supported Media Features Using Extensions to DSN and MDN** D. Wing [March 1999] (TXT = 7824 bytes)
- [2529](#) **Transmission of IPv6 over IPv4 Domains without Explicit Tunnels** B. Carpenter, C. Jung [March 1999] (TXT = 21049 bytes)
- [2528](#) **Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Representation of Key Exchange Algorithm (KEA) Keys in Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificates** R. Housley, W. Polk [March 1999] (TXT = 18273 bytes)
- [2527](#) **Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate Policy and Certification Practices Framework** S. Chokhani, W. Ford [March 1999] (TXT = 91860 bytes)
- [2526](#) **Reserved IPv6 Subnet Anycast Addresses** D. Johnson, S. Deering [March 1999] (TXT = 14555 bytes)
- [2525](#) **Known TCP Implementation Problems** V. Paxson, M Allman, S. Dawson, W. Fenner, J. Griner, I. Heavens, K. Lahey, J. Semke, B. Volz [March 1999] (TXT = 137201 bytes)
- [2524](#) **Neda's Efficient Mail Submission and Delivery (EMSD) Protocol Specification Version 1.3** M. Banan [February 1999] (TXT = 153171 bytes)
- [2523](#) **Photuris: Extended Schemes and Attributes** P. Karn, W. Simpson [March 1999] (TXT = 38166 bytes)
- [2522](#) **Photuris: Session-Key Management Protocol** P. Karn, W. Simpson [March 1999] (TXT = 157224 bytes)
- [2521](#) **ICMP Security Failures Messages** P. Karn, W. Simpson [March 1999] (TXT = 14637 bytes)
- [2520](#) **NHRP with Mobile NHCs** J. Luciani, H. Suzuki, N. Doraswamy, D. Horton [February 1999] (TXT = 16763 bytes)
- [2519](#) **A Framework for Inter-Domain Route Aggregation** E. Chen, J. Stewart [February 1999] (TXT = 25394 bytes)
- [2518](#) **HTTP Extensions for Distributed Authoring -- WEBDAV** Y. Goland, E. Whitehead, A. Faizi, S. Carter, D. Jensen [February 1999] (TXT = 202829 bytes)
- [2517](#) **Building Directories from DNS: Experiences from WWWSeeker** R. Moats, R. Huber [February 1999] (TXT = 14001 bytes)
- [2516](#) **A Method for Transmitting PPP Over Ethernet (PPPoE)** L. Mamakos, K. Lidl, J. Evarts, D. Carrel, D. Simone, R. Wheeler [February 1999] (TXT = 32537 bytes)
- [2515](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for ATM Management** K. Tesink, Ed [February 1999] (TXT = 179993 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1695](#))
- [2514](#) **Definitions of Textual Conventions and OBJECT-IDENTITIES for ATM Management** M. Noto, E. Spiegel, K. Tesink [February 1999] (TXT = 37583 bytes)
- [2513](#) **Managed Objects for Controlling the Collection and Storage of Accounting Information for Connection-Oriented Networks** K. McCloghrie, J. Heinanen, W. Greene, A. Prasad [February 1999] (TXT = 60789 bytes)
- [2512](#) **Accounting Information for ATM Networks** K. McCloghrie, J. Heinanen, W. Greene, A. Prasad [February 1999] (TXT = 29119 bytes)
- [2511](#) **Internet X.509 Certificate Request Message Format** M. Myers, C. Adams, D. Solo, D. Kemp [March 1999] (TXT = 48278 bytes)
- [2510](#) **Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate Management Protocols** C. Adams, S. Farrell [March 1999] (TXT = 158178 bytes)
- [2509](#) **IP Header Compression over PPP** M. Engan, S. Casner, C. Bormann [February 1999] (TXT = 18676 bytes)

- [2508](#) **Compressing IP/UDP/RTP Headers for Low-Speed Serial Links** S. Casner, V. Jacobson [February 1999] (TXT = 60474 bytes)
- [2507](#) **IP Header Compression** M. Degermark, B. Nordgren, S. Pink [February 1999] (TXT = 106292 bytes)
- [2506](#) **Media Feature Tag Registration Procedure** K. Holtman, A. Mutz, T. Hardie [March 1999] (TXT = 24892 bytes)(Also [BCP0031](#))
- [2505](#) **Anti-Spam Recommendations for SMTP MTAs** G. Lindberg [February 1999] (TXT = 53597 bytes) (Also [BCP0030](#))
- [2504](#) **Users' Security Handbook** E. Guttman, L. Leong, G. Malkin [February 1999] (TXT = 74036 bytes) (Also [FYI0034](#))
- [2503](#) **MIME Types for Use with the ISO ILL Protocol** R. Moulton, M. Needleman [February 1999] (TXT = 9078 bytes)
- [2502](#) **Limitations of Internet Protocol Suite for Distributed Simulation the Large Multicast Environment** M. Pullen, M. Myjak, C. Bouwens [February 1999] (TXT = 28190 bytes)
- [2501](#) **Mobile Ad hoc Networking (MANET): Routing Protocol Performance Issues and Evaluation Considerations** S. Corson, J. Macker [January 1999] (TXT = 28912 bytes)
- [2500](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Reynolds, R. Braden [June 1999] (TXT = 78845 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2400](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2600](#))
- [2499](#) **Request for Comments Summary** A. Ramos [July 1999] (TXT = 43431 bytes)
- [2498](#) **IPPM Metrics for Measuring Connectivity** J. Mahdavi, V. Paxson [January 1999] (TXT = 17869 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2678](#))
- [2497](#) **Transmission of IPv6 Packets over ARCnet Networks** I. Souvatzis [January 1999] (TXT = 10304 bytes)(Also [RFC1201](#))
- [2496](#) **Definitions of Managed Object for the DS3/E3 Interface Type** D. Fowler, Ed [January 1999] (TXT = 124251 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1407](#))
- [2495](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the DS1, E1, DS2 and E2 Interface Types** D. Fowler, Ed [January 1999] (TXT = 155560 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1406](#))
- [2494](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the DS0 and DS0 Bundle Interface Type** D. Fowler, Ed [January 1999] (TXT = 47208 bytes)
- [2493](#) **Textual Conventions for MIB Modules Using Performance History Based on 15 Minute Intervals** K. Tesink, Ed [January 1999] (TXT = 18749 bytes)
- [2492](#) **IPv6 over ATM Networks** G. Armitage, P. Schuler, M. Jork [January 1999] (TXT = 21199 bytes)
- [2491](#) **IPv6 over Non-Broadcast Multiple Access (NBMA) networks** G. Armitage, P. Schuler, M. Jork, G. Harter [January 1999] (TXT = 100782 bytes)
- [2490](#) **A Simulation Model for IP Multicast with RSVP** M. Pullen, R. Malghan, L. Lavu, G. Duan, J. Ma, H. Nah [January 1999] (TXT, PS, PDF = 74936, 1956365, 135368 bytes)
- [2489](#) **Procedure for Defining New DHCP Options** R. Droms [January 1999] (TXT = 10484 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2939](#)) (Also [BCP0029](#))
- [2488](#) **Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels using Standard Mechanisms** M. Allman, D. Glover, L. Sanchez [January 1999] (TXT = 47857 bytes)(Also [BCP0028](#))
- [2487](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Secure SMTP over TLS** P. Hoffman [January 1999] (TXT = 15120 bytes)
- [2486](#) **The Network Access Identifier** B. Aboba, M. Beadles [January 1999] (TXT = 14261 bytes)
- [2485](#) **DHCP Option for The Open Group's User Authentication Protocol** S. Drach [January 1999] (TXT = 7205 bytes)
- [2484](#) **PPP LCP Internationalization Configuration Option** G. Zorn [January 1999] (TXT = 8330 bytes) (Updates [RFC2284](#) ,[RFC1994](#) ,[RFC1570](#))
- [2483](#) **URI Resolution Services Necessary for URN Resolution** M. Mealling, R. Daniel [January 1999] (TXT = 30518 bytes)

- [2482](#) **Language Tagging in Unicode Plain Text** K. Whistler, G. Adams [January 1999] (TXT = 27800 bytes)
- [2481](#) **A Proposal to add Explicit Congestion Notification (ECN) to IP** K. Ramakrishnan, S. Floyd [January 1999] (TXT = 64559 bytes)
- [2480](#) **Gateways and MIME Security Multiparts** N. Freed [January 1999] (TXT = 11751 bytes)
- [2479](#) **Independent Data Unit Protection Generic Security Service Application Program Interface (IDUP-GSS-API)** C. Adams [December 1998] (TXT = 156070 bytes)
- [2478](#) **The Simple and Protected GSS-API Negotiation Mechanism** E. Baize, D. Pinkas [December 1998] (TXT = 35581 bytes)
- [2477](#) **Criteria for Evaluating Roaming Protocols** B. Aboba, G. Zorn [January 1999] (TXT = 23530 bytes)
- [2476](#) **Message Submission** R. Gellens, J. Klensin [December 1998] (TXT = 30050 bytes)
- [2475](#) **An Architecture for Differentiated Service** S. Blake, D. Black, M. Carlson, E. Davies, Z. Wang, W. Weiss [December 1998] (TXT = 94786 bytes)
- [2474](#) **Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers** K. Nichols, S. Blake, F. Baker, D. Black [December 1998] (TXT = 50576 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1455](#) ,[RFC1349](#))
- [2473](#) **Generic Packet Tunneling in IPv6 Specification** A. Conta, S. Deering [December 1998] (TXT = 77956 bytes)
- [2472](#) **IP Version 6 over PPP** D. Haskin, E. Allen [December 1998] (TXT = 29696 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2023](#))
- [2471](#) **IPv6 Testing Address Allocation** R. Hinden, R. Fink, J. Postel (deceased) [December 1998] (TXT = 8031 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1897](#))
- [2470](#) **Transmission of IPv6 Packets over Token Ring Networks** M. Crawford, T. Narten, S. Thomas [December 1998] (TXT = 21677 bytes)
- [2469](#) **A Caution On The Canonical Ordering Of Link-Layer Addresses** T. Narten, C. Burton [December 1998] (TXT = 9948 bytes)
- [2468](#) **I REMEMBER IANA** V. Cerf [October 1998] (TXT = 8543 bytes)
- [2467](#) **Transmission of IPv6 Packets over FDDI Networks** M. Crawford [December 1998] (TXT = 16028 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2019](#))
- [2466](#) **Management Information Base for IP Version 6: ICMPv6 Group** D. Haskin, S. Onishi [December 1998] (TXT = 27547 bytes)
- [2465](#) **Management Information Base for IP Version 6: Textual Conventions and General Group** D. Haskin, S. Onishi [December 1998] (TXT = 77339 bytes)
- [2464](#) **Transmission of IPv6 Packets over Ethernet Networks** M. Crawford [December 1998] (TXT = 12725 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1972](#))
- [2463](#) **Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMPv6) for the Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) Specification** A. Conta, S. Deering [December 1998] (TXT = 34190 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1885](#))
- [2462](#) **IPv6 Stateless Address Autoconfiguration** S. Thomson, T. Narten [December 1998] (TXT = 61210 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1971](#))
- [2461](#) **Neighbor Discovery for IP Version 6 (IPv6)** T. Narten, E. Nordmark, W. Simpson [December 1998] (TXT = 222516 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1970](#))
- [2460](#) **Internet Protocol, Version 6 (IPv6) Specification** S. Deering, R. Hinden [December 1998] (TXT = 85490 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1883](#))
- [2459](#) **Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile** R. Housley, W. Ford, W. Polk, D. Solo [January 1999] (TXT = 278438 bytes)
- [2458](#) **Toward the PSTN/Internet Inter-Networking--Pre-PINT Implementations** H. Lu, M. Krishnaswamy, L. Conroy, S. Bellovin, F. Burg, A., DeSimone, K. Tewani, P. Davidson, H. Schulzrinne, K. Vishwanathan [November 1998] (TXT = 139100 bytes)
- [2457](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Extended Border Node** B. Clouston, B. Moore [November 1998] (TXT = 54380 bytes)

- [2456](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for APPN TRAPS** B. Clouston, B. Moore [November 1998] (TXT = 44023 bytes)
- [2455](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for APPN** B. Clouston, B. Moore [November 1998] (TXT = 251061 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2155](#))
- [2454](#) **IP Version 6 Management Information Base for the User Datagram Protocol** M. Daniele [December 1998] (TXT = 15862 bytes)
- [2453](#) **RIP Version 2** G. Malkin [November 1998] (TXT = 98462 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1723](#)) (Also [STD0056](#))
- [2452](#) **IP Version 6 Management Information Base for the Transmission Control Protocol** M. Daniele [December 1998] (TXT = 19066 bytes)
- [2451](#) **The ESP CBC-Mode Cipher Algorithms** R. Pereira, R. Adams [November 1998] (TXT = 26400 bytes)
- [2450](#) **Proposed TLA and NLA Assignment Rule** R. Hinden [December 1998] (TXT = 24486 bytes)
- [2449](#) **POP3 Extension Mechanism** R. Gellens, C. Newman, L. Lundblade [November 1998] (TXT = 36017 bytes)(Updates [RFC1939](#))
- [2448](#) **AT&T's Error Resilient Video Transmission Technique** M. Civanlar, G. Cash, B. Haskell [November 1998] (TXT = 14655 bytes)
- [2447](#) **iCalendar Message-Based Interoperability Protocol (iMIP)** F. Dawson, S. Mansour, S. Silverberg [November 1998] (TXT = 33480 bytes)
- [2446](#) **iCalendar Transport-Independent Interoperability Protocol (iTIP) Scheduling Events, BusyTime, To-dos and Journal Entries** S. Silverberg, S. Mansour, F. Dawson, R. Hopson [November 1998] (TXT = 225964 bytes)
- [2445](#) **Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar)** F. Dawson, D. Stenerson [November 1998] (TXT = 291838 bytes)
- [2444](#) **The One-Time-Password SASL Mechanism** C. Newman [October 1998] (TXT = 13408 bytes) (Updates [RFC2222](#))
- [2443](#) **A Distributed MARS Service Using SCSP** J. Luciani, A. Gallo [November 1998] (TXT = 41451 bytes)
- [2442](#) **The Batch SMTP Media Type** N. Freed, D. Newman, J. Belissen, M. Hoy [November 1998] (TXT = 18384 bytes)
- [2441](#) **Working with Jon, Tribute delivered at UCLA, October 30, 1998** D. Cohen [November 1998] (TXT = 11992 bytes)
- [2440](#) **OpenPGP Message Format** J. Callas, L. Donnerhacke, H. Finney, R. Thayer [November 1998] (TXT = 141371 bytes)
- [2439](#) **BGP Route Flap Damping** C. Villamizar, R. Chandra, R. Govindan [November 1998] (TXT = 86376 bytes)
- [2438](#) **Advancement of MIB specifications on the IETF Standards Track** M. O'Dell, H. Alvestrand, B. Wijnen, S. Bradner [October 1998] (TXT = 13633 bytes)(Also [BCP0027](#))
- [2437](#) **PKCS #1: RSA Cryptography Specifications Version 2.0** B. Kaliski, J. Staddon [October 1998] (TXT = 73529 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2313](#))
- [2436](#) **Collaboration between ISOC/IETF and ITU-T** R. Brett, S. Bradner, G. Parsons [October 1998] (TXT = 31154 bytes)
- [2435](#) **RTP Payload Format for JPEG-compressed Video** L. Berc, W. Fenner, R. Frederick, S. McCanne, P. Stewart [October 1998] (TXT = 54173 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2035](#))
- [2434](#) **Guidelines for Writing an IANA Considerations Section in RFCs** T. Narten, H. Alvestrand [October 1998] (TXT = 25092 bytes)(Also [BCP0026](#))
- [2433](#) **Microsoft PPP CHAP Extensions** G. Zorn, S. Cobb [October 1998] (TXT = 34502 bytes)
- [2432](#) **Terminology for IP Multicast Benchmarking** K. Dubray [October 1998] (TXT = 29758 bytes)
- [2431](#) **RTP Payload Format for BT.656 Video Encoding** D. Tynan [October 1998] (TXT = 22323 bytes)

- [2430](#) **A Provider Architecture for Differentiated Services and Traffic Engineering (PASTE)** T. Li, Y. Rekhter [October 1998] (TXT = 40148 bytes)
- [2429](#) **RTP Payload Format for the 1998 Version of ITU-T Rec. H.263 Video (H.263+)** C. Bormann, L. Cline, G. Deisher, T. Gardos, C. Maciocco, D. Newell, J. Ott, G. Sullivan, S. Wenger, C. Zhu [October 1998] (TXT = 43166 bytes)
- [2428](#) **FTP Extensions for IPv6 and NATs** M. Allman, S. Ostermann, C. Metz [September 1998] (TXT = 16028 bytes)
- [2427](#) **Multiprotocol Interconnect over Frame Relay** C. Brown, A. Malis [September 1998] (TXT = 74671 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1490](#) ,[RFC1294](#))(Also [STD0055](#))
- [2426](#) **vCard MIME Directory Profile** F. Dawson, T. Howes [September 1998] (TXT = 74646 bytes)
- [2425](#) **A MIME Content-Type for Directory Information** T. Howes, M. Smith, F. Dawson [September 1998] (TXT = 64478 bytes)
- [2424](#) **Content Duration MIME Header Definition** G. Vaudreuil, G. Parsons [September 1998] (TXT = 7116 bytes)
- [2423](#) **VPIM Voice Message MIME Sub-type Registration** G. Vaudreuil, G. Parsons [September 1998] (TXT = 10729 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1911](#))
- [2422](#) **Toll Quality Voice - 32 kbit/s ADPCM MIME Sub-type Registration** G. Vaudreuil, G. Parsons [September 1998] (TXT = 10157 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1911](#))
- [2421](#) **Voice Profile for Internet Mail - version 2** G. Vaudreuil, G. Parsons [September 1998] (TXT = 123663 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1911](#))
- [2420](#) **The PPP Triple-DES Encryption Protocol (3DESE)** H. Kummert [September 1998] (TXT = 16729 bytes)
- [2419](#) **The PPP DES Encryption Protocol, Version 2 (DESE-bis)** K. Sklower, G. Meyer [September 1998] (TXT = 24414 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1969](#))
- [2418](#) **IETF Working Group Guidelines and Procedures** S. Bradner [September 1998] (TXT = 62857 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1603](#)) (Also [BCP0025](#))
- [2417](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Multicast over UNI 3.0/3.1 based ATM Networks** C. Chung, M. Greene [September 1998] (TXT = 134862 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2366](#))
- [2416](#) **When TCP Starts Up With Four Packets Into Only Three Buffers** T. Shepard, C. Partridge [September 1998] (TXT = 12663 bytes)
- [2415](#) **Simulation Studies of Increased Initial TCP Window Size** K. Poduri, K. Nichols [September 1998] (TXT = 24205 bytes)
- [2414](#) **Increasing TCP's Initial Window** M. Allman, S. Floyd, C. Partridge [September 1998] (TXT = 32019 bytes)
- [2413](#) **Dublin Core Metadata for Resource Discovery** S. Weibel, J. Kunze, C. Lagoze, M. Wolf [September 1998] (TXT = 15501 bytes)
- [2412](#) **The OAKLEY Key Determination Protocol** H. Orman [November 1998] (TXT = 118649 bytes)
- [2411](#) **IP Security Document Roadmap** R. Thayer, N. Doraswamy, R. Glenn [November 1998] (TXT = 22983 bytes)
- [2410](#) **The NULL Encryption Algorithm and Its Use With IPsec** R. Glenn, S. Kent [November 1998] (TXT = 11239 bytes)
- [2409](#) **The Internet Key Exchange (IKE)** D. Harkins, D. Carrel [November 1998] (TXT = 94949 bytes)
- [2408](#) **Internet Security Association and Key Management Protocol (ISAKMP)** D. Maughan, M. Schertler, M. Schneider, J. Turner [November 1998] (TXT = 209175 bytes)
- [2407](#) **The Internet IP Security Domain of Interpretation for ISAKMP** D. Piper [November 1998] (TXT = 67878 bytes)
- [2406](#) **IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)** S. Kent, R. Atkinson [November 1998] (TXT = 54202 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1827](#))

- [2405](#) **The ESP DES-CBC Cipher Algorithm With Explicit IV** C. Madson, N. Doraswamy [November 1998] (TXT = 20208 bytes)
- [2404](#) **The Use of HMAC-SHA-1-96 within ESP and AH** C. Madson, R. Glenn [November 1998] (TXT = 13089 bytes)
- [2403](#) **The Use of HMAC-MD5-96 within ESP and AH** C. Madson, R. Glenn [November 1998] (TXT = 13578 bytes)
- [2402](#) **IP Authentication Header** S. Kent, R. Atkinson [November 1998] (TXT = 52831 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1826](#))
- [2401](#) **Security Architecture for the Internet Protocol** S. Kent, R. Atkinson [November 1998] (TXT = 168162 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1825](#))
- [2400](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel, J. Reynolds [September 1998] (TXT = 110969 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2300](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2500](#))
- [2399](#) **Request for Comments Summary** A. Ramos [January 1999] (TXT = 45853 bytes)
- [2398](#) **Some Testing Tools for TCP Implementors** S. Parker, C. Schmechel [August 1998] (TXT = 24107 bytes)(Also [FYI0033](#))
- [2397](#) **The "data" URL scheme** L. Masinter [August 1998] (TXT = 9514 bytes)
- [2396](#) **Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax** T. Berners-Lee, R. Fielding, L. Masinter [August 1998] (TXT = 83639 bytes)(Updates [RFC1808](#) ,[RFC1738](#))
- [2395](#) **IP Payload Compression Using LZS** R. Friend, R. Monsour [December 1998] (TXT = 14882 bytes)
- [2394](#) **IP Payload Compression Using DEFLATE** R. Pereira [December 1998] (TXT = 11053 bytes)
- [2393](#) **IP Payload Compression Protocol (IPComp)** A. Shacham, R. Monsour, R. Pereira, M. Thomas [December 1998] (TXT = 20757 bytes)
- [2392](#) **Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators** E. Levinson [August 1998] (TXT = 11141 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2111](#))
- [2391](#) **Load Sharing using IP Network Address Translation (LSNAT)** P. Srisuresh, D. Gan [August 1998] (TXT = 44884 bytes)
- [2390](#) **Inverse Address Resolution Protocol** T. Bradley, C. Brown, A. Malis [September 1998] (TXT = 20849 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1293](#))
- [2389](#) **Feature negotiation mechanism for the File Transfer Protocol** P. Hethmon, R. Elz [August 1998] (TXT = 18536 bytes)(Also [RFC0959](#))
- [2388](#) **Returning Values from Forms: multipart/form-data** L. Masinter [August 1998] (TXT = 16531 bytes)
- [2387](#) **The MIME Multipart/Related Content-type** E. Levinson [August 1998] (TXT = 18864 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2112](#))
- [2386](#) **A Framework for QoS-based Routing in the Internet** E. Crawley, R. Nair, B. Rajagopalan, H. Sandick [August 1998] (TXT = 93459 bytes)
- [2385](#) **Protection of BGP Sessions via the TCP MD5 Signature Option** A. Heffernan [August 1998] (TXT = 12315 bytes)
- [2384](#) **POP URL Scheme** R. Gellens [August 1998] (TXT = 13649 bytes)
- [2383](#) **ST2+ over ATM Protocol Specification - UNI 3.1 Version** M. Suzuki [August 1998] (TXT = 99889 bytes)
- [2382](#) **A Framework for Integrated Services and RSVP over ATM** E. Crawley, L. Berger, S. Berson, F. Baker, M. Borden, J. Krawczyk [August 1998] (TXT = 73865 bytes)
- [2381](#) **Interoperation of Controlled-Load Service and Guaranteed Service with ATM** M. Garrett, M. Borden [August 1998] (TXT = 107299 bytes)
- [2380](#) **RSVP over ATM Implementation Requirements** L. Berger [August 1998] (TXT = 31234 bytes)
- [2379](#) **RSVP over ATM Implementation Guidelines** L. Berger [August 1998] (TXT = 15174 bytes)(Also [BCP0024](#))
- [2378](#) **The CCSO Nameserver (Ph) Architecture** R. Hedberg, P. Pomes [September 1998] (TXT = 38960 bytes)

bytes)

- [2377](#) **Naming Plan for Internet Directory-Enabled Applications** A. Grimstad, R. Huber, S. Sataluri, M. Wahl [September 1998] (TXT = 38274 bytes)
- [2376](#) **XML Media Types** E. Whitehead, M. Murata [July 1998] (TXT = 32143 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3023](#))
- [2375](#) **IPv6 Multicast Address Assignments** R. Hinden, S. Deering [July 1998] (TXT = 14356 bytes)
- [2374](#) **An IPv6 Aggregatable Global Unicast Address Format** R. Hinden, M. O'Dell, S. Deering [July 1998] (TXT = 25068 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2073](#))
- [2373](#) **IP Version 6 Addressing Architecture** R. Hinden, S. Deering [July 1998] (TXT = 52526 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1884](#))
- [2372](#) **Transaction Internet Protocol - Requirements and Supplemental Information** K. Evans, J. Klein, J. Lyon [July 1998] (TXT = 53699 bytes)
- [2371](#) **Transaction Internet Protocol Version 3.0** J. Lyon, K. Evans, J. Klein [July 1998] (TXT = 71399 bytes)
- [2370](#) **The OSPF Opaque LSA Option** R. Coltun [July 1998] (TXT = 33789 bytes)(Also [RFC2328](#))
- [2369](#) **The Use of URLs as Meta-Syntax for Core Mail List Commands and their Transport through Message Header Fields** G. Neufeld, J. Baer [July 1998] (TXT = 30853 bytes)
- [2368](#) **The mailto URL scheme** P. Hoffman, L. Masinter, J. Zawinski [July 1998] (TXT = 16502 bytes) (Updates [RFC1738](#) ,[RFC1808](#))
- [2367](#) **PF_KEY Key Management API, Version 2** D. McDonald, C. Metz, B. Phan [July 1998] (TXT = 146754 bytes)
- [2366](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Multicast over UNI 3.0/3.1 based ATM Networks** C. Chung, M. Greene [July 1998] (TXT = 134312 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2417](#))
- [2365](#) **Administratively Scoped IP Multicast** D. Meyer [July 1998] (TXT = 17770 bytes)(Also [BCP0023](#))
- [2364](#) **PPP Over AAL5** G. Gross, M. Kaycee, A. Li, A. Malis, J. Stephens [July 1998] (TXT = 23539 bytes)
- [2363](#) **PPP Over FUNI** G. Gross, M. Kaycee, A. Li, A. Malis, J. Stephens [July 1998] (TXT = 22576 bytes)
- [2362](#) **Protocol Independent Multicast-Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification** D. Estrin, D. Farinacci, A. Helmy, D. Thaler, S. Deering, M. Handley, V. Jacobson, C. Liu, P. Sharma, L. Wei [June 1998] (TXT = 159833 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2117](#))
- [2361](#) **WAVE and AVI Codec Registries** E. Fleischman [June 1998] (TXT = 97796 bytes)
- [2360](#) **Guide for Internet Standards Writers** G. Scott [June 1998] (TXT = 47280 bytes)(Also [BCP0022](#))
- [2359](#) **IMAP4 UIDPLUS extension** J. Myers [June 1998] (TXT = 10862 bytes)
- [2358](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like Interface Types** J. Flick, J. Johnson [June 1998] (TXT = 87891 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1650](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2665](#))
- [2357](#) **IETF Criteria for Evaluating Reliable Multicast Transport and Application Protocols** A. Mankin, A. Romanow, S. Bradner, V. Paxson [June 1998] (TXT = 24130 bytes)
- [2356](#) **Sun's SKIP Firewall Traversal for Mobile IP** G. Montenegro, V. Gupta [June 1998] (TXT = 53198 bytes)
- [2355](#) **TN3270 Enhancements** B. Kelly [June 1998] (TXT = 89394 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1647](#))
- [2354](#) **Options for Repair of Streaming Media** C. Perkins, O. Hodson [June 1998] (TXT = 28876 bytes)
- [2353](#) **APPN/HPR in IP Networks APPN Implementers' Workshop Closed Pages Document** G. Dudley [May 1998] (TXT = 116972 bytes)
- [2352](#) **A Convention For Using Legal Names as Domain Names** O. Vaughan [May 1998] (TXT = 16354 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2240](#))
- [2351](#) **Mapping of Airline Reservation, Ticketing, and Messaging Traffic over IP** A. Rober [May 1998] (TXT = 43440 bytes)
- [2350](#) **Expectations for Computer Security Incident Response** N. Brownlee, E. Guttman [June 1998] (TXT = 86545 bytes)(Also [BCP0021](#))

- [2349](#) **TFTP Timeout Interval and Transfer Size Options** G. Malkin, A. Harkin [May 1998] (TXT = 7848 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1784](#)) (Updates [RFC1350](#))
- [2348](#) **TFTP Blocksize Option** G. Malkin, A. Harkin [May 1998] (TXT = 9515 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1783](#)) (Updates [RFC1350](#))
- [2347](#) **TFTP Option Extension** G. Malkin, A. Harkin [May 1998] (TXT = 13060 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1782](#)) (Updates [RFC1350](#))
- [2346](#) **Making Postscript and PDF International** J. Palme [May 1998] (TXT = 12382 bytes)
- [2345](#) **Domain Names and Company Name Retrieval** J. Klensin, T. Wolf, G. Oglesby [May 1998] (TXT = 29707 bytes)
- [2344](#) **Reverse Tunneling for Mobile IP** G. Montenegro [May 1998] (TXT = 39468 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3024](#))
- [2343](#) **RTP Payload Format for Bundled MPEG** M. Civanlar, G. Cash, B. Haskell [May 1998] (TXT = 16557 bytes)
- [2342](#) **IMAP4 Namespace** M. Gahrns, C. Newman [May 1998] (TXT = 19489 bytes)
- [2341](#) **Cisco Layer Two Forwarding (Protocol) "L2F"** A. Valencia, M. Littlewood, T. Kolar [May 1998] (TXT = 66592 bytes)
- [2340](#) **Nortel's Virtual Network Switching (VNS) Overview** B. Jamoussi, D. Jamieson, D. Williston, S. Gabe [May 1998] (TXT = 30731 bytes)
- [2339](#) **An Agreement Between the Internet Society, the IETF, and Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the matter of NFS V.4 Protocols** The Internet Society, Sun Microsystems [May 1998] (TXT = 10745 bytes)
- [2338](#) **Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol** S. Knight, D. Weaver, D. Whipple, R. Hinden, D. Mitzel, P. Hunt, P. Higginson, M. Shand, A. Lindem [April 1998] (TXT = 59871 bytes)
- [2337](#) **Intra-LIS IP multicast among routers over ATM using Sparse Mode PIM** D. Farinacci, D. Meyer, Y. Rekhter [April 1998] (TXT = 16357 bytes)
- [2336](#) **Classical IP to NHRP Transition** J. Luciani [July 1998] (TXT = 10500 bytes)
- [2335](#) **A Distributed NHRP Service Using SCSP** J. Luciani [April 1998] (TXT = 14007 bytes)
- [2334](#) **Server Cache Synchronization Protocol (SCSP)** J. Luciani, G. Armitage, J. Halpern, N. Doraswamy [April 1998] (TXT = 98161 bytes)
- [2333](#) **NHRP Protocol Applicability Statement** D. Cansever [April 1998] (TXT = 20164 bytes)
- [2332](#) **NBMA Next Hop Resolution Protocol (NHRP)** J. Luciani, D. Katz, D. Piscitello, B. Cole, N. Doraswamy [April 1998] (TXT = 126978 bytes)
- [2331](#) **ATM Signalling Support for IP over ATM - UNI Signalling 4.0 Update** M. Maher [April 1998] (TXT = 61119 bytes)
- [2330](#) **Framework for IP Performance Metrics** V. Paxson, G. Almes, J. Mahdavi, M. Mathis [May 1998] (TXT = 94387 bytes)
- [2329](#) **OSPF Standardization Report** J. Moy [April 1998] (TXT = 15130 bytes)
- [2328](#) **OSPF Version 2** J. Moy [April 1998] (TXT = 447367 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2178](#)) (Also [STD0054](#))
- [2327](#) **SDP: Session Description Protocol** M. Handley, V. Jacobson [April 1998] (TXT = 87096 bytes)
- [2326](#) **Real Time Streaming Protocol (RTSP)** H. Schulzrinne, A. Rao, R. Lanphier [April 1998] (TXT = 195010 bytes)
- [2325](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Drip-Type Heated Beverage Hardware Devices using SMIPv2** M. Slavitch [Apr-01-1998] (TXT = 12726 bytes)
- [2324](#) **Hyper Text Coffee Pot Control Protocol (HTCPCP/1.0)** L. Masinter [Apr-01-1998] (TXT = 19610 bytes)
- [2323](#) **IETF Identification and Security Guidelines** A. Ramos [Apr-01-1998] (TXT = 9257 bytes)
- [2322](#) **Management of IP numbers by peg-dhcp** K. van den Hout, A. Koopal, R. van Mook [Apr-01-1998] (TXT = 12665 bytes)
- [2321](#) **RITA -- The Reliable Internetwork Troubleshooting Agent** A. Bressen [Apr-01-1998] (TXT = 12302 bytes)

bytes)

- [2320](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Classical IP and ARP Over ATM Using SMIPv2 (IPOA-MIB)** M. Greene, J. Luciani, K. White, T. Kuo [April 1998] (TXT = 102116 bytes)
- [2319](#) **Ukrainian Character Set KOI8-U** KOI8-U Working Group [April 1998] (TXT = 18042 bytes)
- [2318](#) **The text/css Media Type** H. Lie, B. Bos, C. Lilley [March 1998] (TXT = 7819 bytes)
- [2317](#) **Classless IN-ADDR.ARPA delegation** H. Eidnes, G. de Groot, P. Vixie [March 1998] (TXT = 17744 bytes)(Also [BCP0020](#))
- [2316](#) **Report of the IAB Security Architecture Workshop** S. Bellovin [April 1998] (TXT = 19733 bytes)
- [2315](#) **PKCS #7: Cryptographic Message Syntax Version 1.5** B. Kaliski [March 1998] (TXT = 69679 bytes)
- [2314](#) **PKCS #10: Certification Request Syntax Version 1.5** B. Kaliski [March 1998] (TXT = 15814 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2986](#))
- [2313](#) **PKCS #1: RSA Encryption Version 1.5** B. Kaliski [March 1998] (TXT = 37777 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2437](#))
- [2312](#) **S/MIME Version 2 Certificate Handling** S. Dusse, P. Hoffman, B. Ramsdell, J. Weinstein [March 1998] (TXT = 39829 bytes)
- [2311](#) **S/MIME Version 2 Message Specification** S. Dusse, P. Hoffman, B. Ramsdell, L. Lundblade, L. Repka [March 1998] (TXT = 70901 bytes)
- [2310](#) **The Safe Response Header Field** K. Holtman [April 1998] (TXT = 8091 bytes)
- [2309](#) **Recommendations on Queue Management and Congestion Avoidance in the Internet** B. Braden, D. Clark, J. Crowcroft, B. Davie, S. Deering, D. Estrin, S. Floyd, V. Jacobson, G. Minshall, C. Partridge, L. Peterson, K. Ramakrishnan, S. Shenker, J. Wroclawski, L. Zhang [April 1998] (TXT = 38079 bytes)
- [2308](#) **Negative Caching of DNS Queries (DNS NCACHE)** M. Andrews [March 1998] (TXT = 41428 bytes) (Updates [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#))
- [2307](#) **An Approach for Using LDAP as a Network Information Service** L. Howard [March 1998] (TXT = 41396 bytes)
- [2306](#) **Tag Image File Format (TIFF) - F Profile for Facsimile** G. Parsons, J. Rafferty [March 1998] (TXT = 59358 bytes)
- [2305](#) **A Simple Mode of Facsimile Using Internet Mail** K. Toyoda, H. Ohno, J. Murai, D. Wing [March 1998] (TXT = 24624 bytes)
- [2304](#) **Minimal FAX address format in Internet Mail** C. Allocchio [March 1998] (TXT = 13236 bytes)
- [2303](#) **Minimal PSTN address format in Internet Mail** C. Allocchio [March 1998] (TXT = 14625 bytes)
- [2302](#) **Tag Image File Format (TIFF) - image/tiff MIME Sub-type Registration** G. Parsons, J. Rafferty, S. Zilles [March 1998] (TXT = 14375 bytes)
- [2301](#) **File Format for Internet Fax** L. McIntyre, S. Zilles, R. Buckley, D. Venable, G. Parsons, J. Rafferty [March 1998] (TXT = 200525 bytes)
- [2300](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [May 1998] (TXT = 128322 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2200](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2400](#))
- [2299](#) **Request for Comments Summary** A. Ramos [January 1999] (TXT = 51234 bytes)
- [2298](#) **An Extensible Message Format for Message Disposition Notifications** R. Fajman [March 1998] (TXT = 62059 bytes)
- [2297](#) **Ipsilon's General Switch Management Protocol Specification Version 2.0** P. Newman, W. Edwards, R. Hinden, E. Hoffman, F. Ching Liaw, T. Lyon, G. Minshall [March 1998] (TXT = 280484 bytes)(Updates [RFC1987](#))
- [2296](#) **HTTP Remote Variant Selection Algorithm -- RVSA/1.0** K. Holtman, A. Mutz [March 1998] (TXT = 26932 bytes)
- [2295](#) **Transparent Content Negotiation in HTTP** K. Holtman, A. Mutz [March 1998] (TXT = 125130 bytes)
- [2294](#) **Representing the O/R Address hierarchy in the X.500 Directory Information Tree** S. Kille [March 1998] (TXT = 22059 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1836](#))

- [2293](#) **Representing Tables and Subtrees in the X.500 Directory** S. Kille [March 1998] (TXT = 12539 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1837](#))
- [2292](#) **Advanced Sockets API for IPv6** W. Stevens, M. Thomas [February 1998] (TXT = 152077 bytes)
- [2291](#) **Requirements for a Distributed Authoring and Versioning Protocol for the World Wide Web** J. Slein, F. Vitali, E. Whitehead, D. Durand [February 1998] (TXT = 44036 bytes)
- [2290](#) **Mobile-IPv4 Configuration Option for PPP IPCP** J. Solomon, S. Glass [February 1998] (TXT = 39421 bytes)(Updates [RFC2002](#)) (Updated by [RFC2794](#))
- [2289](#) **A One-Time Password System** N. Haller, C. Metz, P. Nesser, M. Straw [February 1998] (TXT = 56495 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1938](#)) (Also [STD0061](#))
- [2288](#) **Using Existing Bibliographic Identifiers as Uniform Resource Names** C. Lynch, C. Preston, R. Daniel [February 1998] (TXT = 21628 bytes)
- [2287](#) **Definitions of System-Level Managed Objects for Applications** C. Krupczak, J. Saperia [February 1998] (TXT = 98210 bytes)
- [2286](#) **Test Cases for HMAC-RIPEMD160 and HMAC-RIPEMD128** J. Kapp [February 1998] (TXT = 11849 bytes)
- [2285](#) **Benchmarking Terminology for LAN Switching Devices** R. Mandeville [February 1998] (TXT = 43130 bytes)
- [2284](#) **PPP Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP)** L. Blunk, J. Vollbrecht [March 1998] (TXT = 29452 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2484](#))
- [2283](#) **Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4** T. Bates, R. Chandra, D. Katz, Y. Rekhter [February 1998] (TXT = 18946 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2858](#))
- [2282](#) **IAB and IESG Selection, Confirmation, and Recall Process: Operation of the Nominating and Recall Committees** J. Galvin [February 1998] (TXT = 29852 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2027](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2727](#))
- [2281](#) **Cisco Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP)** T. Li, B. Cole, P. Morton, D. Li [March 1998] (TXT = 35161 bytes)
- [2280](#) **Routing Policy Specification Language (RPSL)** C. Alaettinoglu, T. Bates, E. Gerich, D. Karrenberg, D. Meyer, M. Terpstra, C. Villamizar [January 1998] (TXT = 114985 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2622](#))
- [2279](#) **UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO 10646** F. Yergeau [January 1998] (TXT = 21634 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC2044](#))
- [2278](#) **IANA Charset Registration Procedures** N. Freed, J. Postel [January 1998] (TXT = 18881 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2978](#))
- [2277](#) **IETF Policy on Character Sets and Languages** H. Alvestrand [January 1998] (TXT = 16622 bytes) (Also [BCP0018](#))
- [2276](#) **Architectural Principles of Uniform Resource Name Resolution** K. Sollins [January 1998] (TXT = 64811 bytes)
- [2275](#) **View-based Access Control Model (VACM) for the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)** B. Wijnen, R. Presuhn, K. McCloghrie [January 1998] (TXT = 77998 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2265](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2575](#))
- [2274](#) **User-based Security Model (USM) for version 3 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv3)** U. Blumenthal, B. Wijnen [January 1998] (TXT = 168950 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2264](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2574](#))
- [2273](#) **SNMPv3 Applications** D. Levi, P. Meyer, B. Stewart [January 1998] (TXT = 143754 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2263](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2573](#))
- [2272](#) **Message Processing and Dispatching for the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)** J. Case, D. Harrington, R. Presuhn, B. Wijnen [January 1998] (TXT = 88445 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2262](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2572](#))
- [2271](#) **An Architecture for Describing SNMP Management Frameworks** D. Harrington, R. Presuhn, B. Wijnen [January 1998] (TXT = 128227 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2261](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2571](#))

- [2270](#) **Using a Dedicated AS for Sites Homed to a Single Provider** J. Stewart, T. Bates, R. Chandra, E. Chen [January 1998] (TXT = 12063 bytes)
- [2269](#) **Using the MARS Model in non-ATM NBMA Networks** G. Armitage [January 1998] (TXT = 12094 bytes)
- [2268](#) **A Description of the RC2(r) Encryption Algorithm** R. Rivest [March 1998] (TXT = 19048 bytes)
- [2267](#) **Network Ingress Filtering: Defeating Denial of Service Attacks which employ IP Source Address Spoofing** P. Ferguson, D. Senie [January 1998] (TXT = 21032 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2827](#))
- [2266](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for IEEE 802.12 Repeater Devices** J. Flick [January 1998] (TXT = 134027 bytes)
- [2265](#) **View-based Access Control Model (VACM) for the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)** B. Wijnen, R. Presuhn, K. McCloghrie [January 1998] (TXT = 77807 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2275](#))
- [2264](#) **User-based Security Model (USM) for version 3 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv3)** U. Blumenthal, B. Wijnen [January 1998] (TXT = 168759 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2274](#))
- [2263](#) **SNMPv3 Applications** D. Levi, P. Meyer, B. Stewart [January 1998] (TXT = 143493 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2273](#))
- [2262](#) **Message Processing and Dispatching for the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)** J. Case, D. Harrington, R. Presuhn, B. Wijnen [January 1998] (TXT = 88254 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2272](#))
- [2261](#) **An Architecture for Describing SNMP Management Frameworks** D. Harrington, R. Presuhn, B. Wijnen [January 1998] (TXT = 128036 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2271](#))
- [2260](#) **Scalable Support for Multi-homed Multi-provider Connectivity** T. Bates, Y. Rekhter [January 1998] (TXT = 28085 bytes)
- [2259](#) **Simple Nomenclator Query Protocol (SNQP)** J. Elliott, J. Ordille [January 1998] (TXT = 58508 bytes)
- [2258](#) **Internet Nomenclator Project** J. Ordille [January 1998] (TXT = 34871 bytes)
- [2257](#) **Agent Extensibility (AgentX) Protocol Version 1** M. Daniele, B. Wijnen, D. Francisco [January 1998] (TXT = 177452 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2741](#))
- [2256](#) **A Summary of the X.500(96) User Schema for use with LDAPv3** M. Wahl [December 1997] (TXT = 32377 bytes)
- [2255](#) **The LDAP URL Format** T. Howes, M. Smith [December 1997] (TXT = 20685 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1959](#))
- [2254](#) **The String Representation of LDAP Search Filters** T. Howes [December 1997] (TXT = 13511 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1960](#))
- [2253](#) **Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (v3): UTF-8 String Representation of Distinguished Names** M. Wahl, S. Kille, T. Howes [December 1997] (TXT = 18226 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1779](#))
- [2252](#) **Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (v3): Attribute Syntax Definitions** M. Wahl, A. Coulbeck, T. Howes, S. Kille [December 1997] (TXT = 60204 bytes)
- [2251](#) **Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (v3)** M. Wahl, T. Howes, S. Kille [December 1997] (TXT = 114488 bytes)
- [2250](#) **RTP Payload Format for MPEG1/MPEG2 Video** D. Hoffman, G. Fernando, V. Goyal, M. Civanlar [January 1998] (TXT = 34293 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2038](#))
- [2249](#) **Mail Monitoring MIB** N. Freed, S. Kille [January 1998] (TXT = 52334 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1566](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2789](#))
- [2248](#) **Network Services Monitoring MIB** N. Freed, S. Kille [January 1998] (TXT = 34106 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1565](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2788](#))
- [2247](#) **Using Domains in LDAP/X.500 Distinguished Names** S. Kille, M. Wahl, A. Grimstad, R. Huber, S. Sataluri [January 1998] (TXT = 12411 bytes)
- [2246](#) **The TLS Protocol Version 1.0** T. Dierks, C. Allen [January 1999] (TXT = 170401 bytes)
- [2245](#) **Anonymous SASL Mechanism** C. Newman [November 1997] (TXT = 9974 bytes)

- [2244](#) **ACAP -- Application Configuration Access Protocol** C. Newman, J. G. Myers [November 1997] (TXT = 154610 bytes)
- [2243](#) **OTP Extended Responses** C. Metz [November 1997] (TXT = 19730 bytes)
- [2242](#) **NetWare/IP Domain Name and Information** R. Droms, K. Fong [November 1997] (TXT = 10653 bytes)
- [2241](#) **DHCP Options for Novell Directory Services** D. Provan [November 1997] (TXT = 8419 bytes)
- [2240](#) **A Legal Basis for Domain Name Allocation** O. Vaughan [November 1997] (TXT = 13602 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2352](#))
- [2239](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for IEEE 802.3 Medium Attachment Units (MAUs) using SMIPv2** K. de Graaf, D. Romascanu, D. McMaster, K. McCloghrie, S. Roberts [November 1997] (TXT = 80651 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2668](#))
- [2238](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for HPR using SMIPv2** B. Clouston, B. Moore [November 1997] (TXT = 65498 bytes)
- [2237](#) **Japanese Character Encoding for Internet Messages** K. Tamaru [November 1997] (TXT = 11628 bytes)
- [2236](#) **Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 2** W. Fenner [November 1997] (TXT = 51048 bytes) (Updates [RFC1112](#))
- [2235](#) **Hobbes' Internet Timeline** R. Zakon [November 1997] (TXT = 43060 bytes)(Also [FYI0032](#))
- [2234](#) **Augmented BNF for Syntax Specifications: ABNF** D. Crocker, Ed., P. Overell [November 1997] (TXT = 24265 bytes)
- [2233](#) **The Interfaces Group MIB using SMIPv2** K. McCloghrie, F. Kastenholtz [November 1997] (TXT = 148033 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1573](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2863](#))
- [2232](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for DLUR using SMIPv2** B. Clouston, B. Moore [November 1997] (TXT = 37955 bytes)
- [2231](#) **MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations** N. Freed, K. Moore [November 1997] (TXT = 19280 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2184](#)) (Updates [RFC2045](#) ,[RFC2047](#) ,[RFC2183](#))
- [2230](#) **Key Exchange Delegation Record for the DNS** R. Atkinson [November 1997] (TXT = 25563 bytes)
- [2229](#) **A Dictionary Server Protocol** R. Faith, B. Martin [October 1997] (TXT = 59551 bytes)
- [2228](#) **FTP Security Extensions** M. Horowitz, S. Lunt [October 1997] (TXT = 58733 bytes)(Updates [RFC0959](#))
- [2227](#) **Simple Hit-Metering and Usage-Limiting for HTTP** J. Mogul, P. Leach [October 1997] (TXT = 85127 bytes)
- [2226](#) **IP Broadcast over ATM Networks** T. Smith, G. Armitage [October 1997] (TXT = 30661 bytes)
- [2225](#) **Classical IP and ARP over ATM** M. Laubach, J. Halpern [April 1998] (TXT = 65779 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1626](#) ,[RFC1577](#))
- [2224](#) **NFS URL Scheme** B. Callaghan [October 1997] (TXT = 22726 bytes)
- [2223](#) **Instructions to RFC Authors** J. Postel, J. Reynolds [October 1997] (TXT = 37948 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1543](#) ,[RFC1111](#) ,[RFC0825](#))
- [2222](#) **Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL)** J. Myers [October 1997] (TXT = 35010 bytes) (Updated by [RFC2444](#))
- [2221](#) **IMAP4 Login Referrals** M. Gahrns [October 1997] (TXT = 9251 bytes)
- [2220](#) **The Application/MARC Content-type** R. Guenther [October 1997] (TXT = 7025 bytes)
- [2219](#) **Use of DNS Aliases for Network Services** M. Hamilton, R. Wright [October 1997] (TXT = 17858 bytes)(Also [BCP0017](#))
- [2218](#) **A Common Schema for the Internet White Pages Service** T. Genovese, B. Jennings [October 1997] (TXT = 16258 bytes)
- [2217](#) **Telnet Com Port Control Option** G. Clark [October 1997] (TXT = 31664 bytes)

- [2216](#) **Network Element Service Specification Template** S. Shenker, J. Wroclawski [September 1997] (TXT = 53655 bytes)
- [2215](#) **General Characterization Parameters for Integrated Service Network Elements** S. Shenker, J. Wroclawski [September 1997] (TXT = 39552 bytes)
- [2214](#) **Integrated Services Management Information Base Guaranteed Service Extensions using SMIPv2** F. Baker, J. Krawczyk, A. Sastry [September 1997] (TXT = 15971 bytes)
- [2213](#) **Integrated Services Management Information Base using SMIPv2** F. Baker, J. Krawczyk, A. Sastry [September 1997] (TXT = 36147 bytes)
- [2212](#) **Specification of Guaranteed Quality of Service** S. Shenker, C. Partridge, R. Guerin [September 1997] (TXT = 52330 bytes)
- [2211](#) **Specification of the Controlled-Load Network Element Service** J. Wroclawski [September 1997] (TXT = 46523 bytes)
- [2210](#) **The Use of RSVP with IETF Integrated Services** J. Wroclawski [September 1997] (TXT = 77613 bytes)
- [2209](#) **Resource ReSerVation Protocol (RSVP) -- Version 1 Message Processing Rules** R. Braden, L. Zhang [September 1997] (TXT = 51690 bytes)
- [2208](#) **Resource ReSerVation Protocol (RSVP) -- Version 1 Applicability Statement Some Guidelines on Deployment** A. Mankin, Ed., F. Baker, B. Braden, S. Bradner, M. O'Dell, A. Romanow, A. Weinrib, L. Zhang [September 1997] (TXT = 14289 bytes)
- [2207](#) **RSVP Extensions for IPSEC Data Flows** L. Berger, T. O'Malley [September 1997] (TXT = 30473 bytes)
- [2206](#) **RSVP Management Information Base using SMIPv2** F. Baker, J. Krawczyk, A. Sastry [September 1997] (TXT = 112937 bytes)
- [2205](#) **Resource ReSerVation Protocol (RSVP) -- Version 1 Functional Specification** R. Braden, Ed., L. Zhang, S. Berson, S. Herzog, S. Jamin [September 1997] (TXT = 223974 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2750](#))
- [2204](#) **ODETTE File Transfer Protocol** D. Nash [September 1997] (TXT = 151857 bytes)
- [2203](#) **RPCSEC_GSS Protocol Specification** M. Eisler, A. Chiu, L. Ling [September 1997] (TXT = 50937 bytes)
- [2202](#) **Test Cases for HMAC-MD5 and HMAC-SHA-1** P. Cheng, R. Glenn [September 1997] (TXT = 11945 bytes)
- [2201](#) **Core Based Trees (CBT) Multicast Routing Architecture** A. Ballardie [September 1997] (TXT = 38040 bytes)
- [2200](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [June 1997] (TXT = 94506 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1250](#), [RFC2000](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC2300](#))
- [2199](#) **Request for Comments Summary RFC Numbers 2100-2199** A. Ramos [January 1998] (TXT = 47664 bytes)
- [2198](#) **RTP Payload for Redundant Audio Data** C. Perkins, I. Kouvelas, O. Hodson, V. Hardman, M. Handley, J.C. Bolot, A. Vega-Garcia, S. Fosse-Parisis [September 1997] (TXT = 25166 bytes)
- [2197](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Command Pipelining** N. Freed [September 1997] (TXT = 15003 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1854](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2920](#))
- [2196](#) **Site Security Handbook** B. Fraser [September 1997] (TXT = 191772 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1244](#)) (Also [FYI0008](#))
- [2195](#) **IMAP/POP AUTHorize Extension for Simple Challenge/Response** J. Klensin, R. Catoe, P. Krumviede [September 1997] (TXT = 10468 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2095](#))
- [2194](#) **Review of Roaming Implementations** B. Aboba, J. Lu, J. Alsop, J. Ding, W. Wang [September 1997] (TXT = 81533 bytes)
- [2193](#) **IMAP4 Mailbox Referrals** M. Gahrns [September 1997] (TXT = 16248 bytes)
- [2192](#) **IMAP URL Scheme** C. Newman [September 1997] (TXT = 31426 bytes)

- [2191](#) **VENUS - Very Extensive Non-Unicast Service** G. Armitage [September 1997] (TXT = 31316 bytes)
- [2190](#) **RTP Payload Format for H.263 Video Streams** C. Zhu [September 1997] (TXT = 26409 bytes)
- [2189](#) **Core Based Trees (CBT version 2) Multicast Routing** A. Ballardie [September 1997] (TXT = 52043 bytes)
- [2188](#) **AT&T;/Neda's Efficient Short Remote Operations (ESRO) Protocol Specification Version 1.2** M. Banan, M. Taylor, and J. Cheng [September 1997] (TXT = 118374 bytes)
- [2187](#) **Application of Internet Cache Protocol (ICP), version 2** D. Wessels, K. Claffy [September 1997] (TXT = 51662 bytes)
- [2186](#) **Internet Cache Protocol (ICP), version 2** D. Wessels, K. Claffy [September 1997] (TXT = 18808 bytes)
- [2185](#) **Routing Aspects of IPv6 Transition** R. Callon, D. Haskin [September 1997] (TXT = 31281 bytes)
- [2184](#) **MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations** N. Freed, K. Moore [August 1997] (TXT = 17635 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2231](#)) (Updates [RFC2045](#) ,[RFC2047](#) ,[RFC2183](#))
- [2183](#) **Communicating Presentation Information in Internet Messages: The Content-Disposition Header Field** R. Troost, S. Dorner, K. Moore [August 1997] (TXT = 23150 bytes)(Updates [RFC1806](#)) (Updated by [RFC2184](#) ,[RFC2231](#))
- [2182](#) **Selection and Operation of Secondary DNS Servers** R. Elz, R. Bush, S. Bradner, M. Patton [July 1997] (TXT = 27456 bytes)(Also [BCP0016](#))
- [2181](#) **Clarifications to the DNS Specification** R. Elz, R. Bush [July 1997] (TXT = 36989 bytes)(Updates [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#) ,[RFC1123](#))(Updated by [RFC2535](#))
- [2180](#) **IMAP4 Multi-Accessed Mailbox Practice** M. Gahrns [July 1997] (TXT = 24750 bytes)
- [2179](#) **Network Security For Trade Shows** A. Gwinn [July 1997] (TXT = 20690 bytes)
- [2178](#) **OSPF Version 2** J. Moy [July 1997] (TXT = 495866 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1583](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2328](#))
- [2177](#) **IMAP4 IDLE command** B. Leiba [June 1997] (TXT = 6770 bytes)
- [2176](#) **IPv4 over MAPOS Version 1** K. Murakami, M. Maruyama [June 1997] (TXT = 12305 bytes)
- [2175](#) **MAPOS 16 - Multiple Access Protocol over SONET/SDH with 16 Bit Addressing** K. Murakami, M. Maruyama [June 1997] (TXT = 11677 bytes)
- [2174](#) **A MAPOS version 1 Extension - Switch-Switch Protocol** K. Murakami, M. Maruyama [June 1997] (TXT = 47967 bytes)
- [2173](#) **A MAPOS version 1 Extension - Node Switch Protocol** K. Murakami, M. Maruyama [June 1997] (TXT = 12251 bytes)
- [2172](#) **MAPOS Version 1 Assigned Numbers** M. Maruyama, K. Murakami [June 1997] (TXT = 4857 bytes)
- [2171](#) **MAPOS - Multiple Access Protocol over SONET/SDH Version 1** K. Murakami, M. Maruyama [June 1997] (TXT = 17480 bytes)
- [2170](#) **Application REQuested IP over ATM (AREQUIPA)** W. Almesberger, J. Le Boudec, P. Oechslin [July 1997] (TXT = 22874 bytes)
- [2169](#) **A Trivial Convention for using HTTP in URN Resolution** R. Daniel [June 1997] (TXT = 17763 bytes)
- [2168](#) **Resolution of Uniform Resource Identifiers using the Domain Name System** R. Daniel, M. Mealling [June 1997] (TXT = 46528 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2915](#))
- [2167](#) **Referral Whois (RWhois) Protocol V1.5** S. Williamson, M. Kusters, D. Blacka, J. Singh, K. Zeilstra [June 1997] (TXT = 136355 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1714](#))
- [2166](#) **APPN Implementer's Workshop Closed Pages Document DLSw v2.0 Enhancements** D. Bryant, P. Brittain [June 1997] (TXT = 75527 bytes)
- [2165](#) **Service Location Protocol** J. Veizades, E. Guttman, C. Perkins, S. Kaplan [June 1997] (TXT = 169889 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2608](#) ,[RFC2609](#))

- [2164](#) **Use of an X.500/LDAP directory to support MIXER address mapping** S. Kille [January 1998] (TXT = 16701 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1838](#))
- [2163](#) **Using the Internet DNS to Distribute MIXER Conformant Global Address Mapping (MCGAM)** C. Allocchio [January 1998] (TXT = 58789 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1664](#))
- [2162](#) **MaXIM-11 - Mapping between X.400 / Internet mail and Mail-11 mail** C. Allocchio [January 1998] (TXT = 58553 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1405](#))
- [2161](#) **A MIME Body Part for ODA** H. Alvestrand [January 1998] (TXT = 8009 bytes)
- [2160](#) **Carrying PostScript in X.400 and MIME** H. Alvestrand [January 1998] (TXT = 7059 bytes)
- [2159](#) **A MIME Body Part for FAX** H. Alvestrand [January 1998] (TXT = 11471 bytes)
- [2158](#) **X.400 Image Body Parts** H. Alvestrand [January 1998] (TXT = 5547 bytes)
- [2157](#) **Mapping between X.400 and RFC-822/MIME Message Bodies** H. Alvestrand [January 1998] (TXT = 92554 bytes)
- [2156](#) **MIXER (Mime Internet X.400 Enhanced Relay): Mapping between X.400 and RFC 822/MIME** S. Kille [January 1998] (TXT = 280385 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0987](#) ,[RFC1026](#) ,[RFC1138](#) ,[RFC1148](#) ,[RFC1327](#) ,[RFC1495](#))(Updates [RFC0822](#))
- [2155](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for APPN using SMIv2** B. Clouston, B. Moore [June 1997] (TXT = 213809 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2455](#))
- [2154](#) **OSPF with Digital Signatures** S. Murphy, M. Badger, B. Wellington [June 1997] (TXT = 72701 bytes)
- [2153](#) **PPP Vendor Extensions** W. Simpson [May 1997] (TXT = 10780 bytes)(Updates [RFC1661](#) ,[RFC1962](#))
- [2152](#) **UTF-7 A Mail-Safe Transformation Format of Unicode** D. Goldsmith, M. Davis [May 1997] (TXT = 28065 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1642](#))
- [2151](#) **A Primer On Internet and TCP/IP Tools and Utilities** G. Kessler, S. Shepard [June 1997] (TXT = 114130 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1739](#)) (Also [FYI0030](#))
- [2150](#) **Humanities and Arts: Sharing Center Stage on the Internet** J. Max, W. Stickle [October 1997] (TXT = 154037 bytes)(Also [FYI0031](#))
- [2149](#) **Multicast Server Architectures for MARS-based ATM multicasting** R. Talpade, M. Ammar [May 1997] (TXT = 42007 bytes)
- [2148](#) **Deployment of the Internet White Pages Service** H. Alvestrand, P. Jurg [September 1997] (TXT = 31539 bytes)(Also [BCP0015](#))
- [2147](#) **TCP and UDP over IPv6 Jumbograms** D. Borman [May 1997] (TXT = 1883 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2675](#))
- [2146](#) **U.S. Government Internet Domain Names** Federal Networking Council [May 1997] (TXT = 26564 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1816](#))
- [2145](#) **Use and Interpretation of HTTP Version Numbers** J. C. Mogul, R. Fielding, J. Gettys, H. Frystyk [May 1997] (TXT = 13659 bytes)
- [2144](#) **The CAST-128 Encryption Algorithm** C. Adams [May 1997] (TXT = 37532 bytes)
- [2143](#) **Encapsulating IP with the Small Computer System Interface** B. Elliston [May 1997] (TXT = 10749 bytes)
- [2142](#) **Mailbox Names for Common Services, Roles and Functions** D. Crocker [May 1997] (TXT = 12195 bytes)
- [2141](#) **URN Syntax** R. Moats [May 1997] (TXT = 14077 bytes)
- [2140](#) **TCP Control Block Interdependence** J. Touch [April 1997] (TXT = 26032 bytes)
- [2139](#) **RADIUS Accounting** C. Rigney [April 1997] (TXT = 44919 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2059](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2866](#))
- [2138](#) **Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS)** C. Rigney, A. Rubens, W. Simpson, S. Willens [April 1997] (TXT = 120407 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2058](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2865](#))
- [2137](#) **Secure Domain Name System Dynamic Update** D. Eastlake [April 1997] (TXT = 24824 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC3007](#)) (Updates [RFC1035](#))

- [2136](#) **Dynamic Updates in the Domain Name System (DNS UPDATE)** P. Vixie, Ed., S. Thomson, Y. Rekhter, J. Bound [April 1997] (TXT = 56354 bytes)(Updates [RFC1035](#)) (Updated by [RFC3007](#))
- [2135](#) **Internet Society By-Laws** ISOC Board of Trustees [April 1997] (TXT = 20467 bytes)
- [2134](#) **Articles of Incorporation of Internet Society** ISOC Board of Trustees [April 1997] (TXT = 9131 bytes)
- [2133](#) **Basic Socket Interface Extensions for IPv6** R. Gilligan, S. Thomson, J. Bound, W. Stevens [April 1997] (TXT = 69737 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2553](#))
- [2132](#) **DHCP Options and BOOTP Vendor Extensions** S. Alexander, R. Droms [March 1997] (TXT = 63670 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1533](#))
- [2131](#) **Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol** R. Droms [March 1997] (TXT = 113738 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1541](#))
- [2130](#) **The Report of the IAB Character Set Workshop held 29 February - 1 March, 1996** C. Weider, C. Preston, K. Simonsen, H. Alvestrand, R. Atkinson, M. Crispin, P. Svanberg [April 1997] (TXT = 63443 bytes)
- [2129](#) **Toshiba's Flow Attribute Notification Protocol (FANP) Specification** K. Nagami, Y. Katsube, Y. Shobatake, A. Mogi, S. Matsuzawa, T. Jinmei, H. Esaki [April 1997] (TXT = 41137 bytes)
- [2128](#) **Dial Control Management Information Base using SMIPv2** G. Roeck [March 1997] (TXT = 66153 bytes)
- [2127](#) **ISDN Management Information Base using SMIPv2** G. Roeck [March 1997] (TXT = 95994 bytes)
- [2126](#) **ISO Transport Service on top of TCP (ITOT)** Y. Pouffary, A. Young [March 1997] (TXT = 51032 bytes)(Updates [RFC1006](#))
- [2125](#) **The PPP Bandwidth Allocation Protocol (BAP) / The PPP Bandwidth Allocation Control Protocol (BACP)** C. Richards, K. Smith [March 1997] (TXT = 49213 bytes)
- [2124](#) **Cabletron's Light-weight Flow Admission Protocol Specification Version 1.0** P. Amsden, J. Amweg, P. Calato, S. Bensley, G. Lyons [March 1997] (TXT = 47912 bytes)
- [2123](#) **Traffic Flow Measurement: Experiences with NeTraMet** N. Brownlee [March 1997] (TXT = 81874 bytes)
- [2122](#) **VEMMI URL Specification** D. Mavrikakis, H. Layec, K. Kartmann [March 1997] (TXT = 25043 bytes)
- [2121](#) **Issues affecting MARS Cluster Size** G. Armitage [March 1997] (TXT = 26781 bytes)
- [2120](#) **Managing the X.500 Root Naming Context** D. Chadwick [March 1997] (TXT = 30773 bytes)
- [2119](#) **Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels** S. Bradner [March 1997] (TXT = 4723 bytes)(Also [BCP0014](#))
- [2118](#) **Microsoft Point-To-Point Compression (MPPC) Protocol** G. Pall [March 1997] (TXT = 17443 bytes)
- [2117](#) **Protocol Independent Multicast-Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification** D. Estrin, D. Farinacci, A. Helmy, D. Thaler, S. Deering, M. Handley, V. Jacobson, C. Liu, P. Sharma, L. Wei [June 1997] (TXT = 151886 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2362](#))
- [2116](#) **X.500 Implementations Catalog-96** C. Apple, K. Rossen [April 1997] (TXT = 243994 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1632](#)) (Also [FYI0011](#))
- [2115](#) **Management Information Base for Frame Relay DTEs Using SMIPv2** C. Brown, F. Baker [September 1997] (TXT = 59950 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1315](#))
- [2114](#) **Data Link Switching Client Access Protocol** S. Chiang, J. Lee, H. Yasuda [February 1997] (TXT = 50872 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC2106](#))
- [2113](#) **IP Router Alert Option** D. Katz [February 1997] (TXT = 7924 bytes)
- [2112](#) **The MIME Multipart/Related Content-type** E. Levinson [March 1997] (TXT = 17052 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1872](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2387](#))
- [2111](#) **Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators** E. Levinson [March 1997] (TXT = 9099 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2392](#))
- [2110](#) **MIME E-mail Encapsulation of Aggregate Documents, such as HTML (MHTML)** J. Palme, A.

- Hopmann [March 1997] (TXT = 41961 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2557](#))
- [2109](#) **HTTP State Management Mechanism** D. Kristol, L. Montulli [February 1997] (TXT = 43469 bytes)
(Obsoleted by [RFC2965](#))
- [2108](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for IEEE 802.3 Repeater Devices using SMIPv2** K. de Graaf, D. Romascanu, D. McMaster, K. McCloghrie [February 1997] (TXT = 166336 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1516](#))
- [2107](#) **Ascend Tunnel Management Protocol - ATMP** K. Hamzeh [February 1997] (TXT = 44300 bytes)
- [2106](#) **Data Link Switching Remote Access Protocol** S. Chiang, J. Lee, H. Yasuda [February 1997] (TXT = 40819 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2114](#))
- [2105](#) **Cisco Systems' Tag Switching Architecture Overview** Y. Rekhter, B. Davie, D. Katz, E. Rosen, G. Swallow [February 1997] (TXT = 33013 bytes)
- [2104](#) **HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication** H. Krawczyk, M. Bellare, R. Canetti [February 1997] (TXT = 22297 bytes)
- [2103](#) **Mobility Support for Nimrod : Challenges and Solution Approaches** R. Ramanathan [February 1997] (TXT = 41352 bytes)
- [2102](#) **Multicast Support for Nimrod : Requirements and Solution Approaches** R. Ramanathan [February 1997] (TXT = 50963 bytes)
- [2101](#) **IPv4 Address Behaviour Today** B. Carpenter, J. Crowcroft, Y. Rekhter [February 1997] (TXT = 31407 bytes)
- [2100](#) **The Naming of Hosts** J. Ashworth [Apr-01-1997] (TXT = 4077 bytes)
- [2099](#) **Request for Comments Summary RFC Numbers 2000-2099** J. Elliott [March 1997] (TXT = 40763 bytes)
- [2098](#) **Toshiba's Router Architecture Extensions for ATM : Overview** Y. Katsube, K. Nagami, H. Esaki [February 1997] (TXT = 43622 bytes)
- [2097](#) **The PPP NetBIOS Frames Control Protocol (NBFCP)** G. Pall [January 1997] (TXT = 27104 bytes)
- [2096](#) **IP Forwarding Table MIB** F. Baker [January 1997] (TXT = 35930 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1354](#))
- [2095](#) **IMAP/POP AUTHorize Extension for Simple Challenge/Response** J. Klensin, R. Catoe, P. Krumviede [January 1997] (TXT = 10446 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2195](#))
- [2094](#) **Group Key Management Protocol (GKMP) Architecture** H. Harney, C. Muckenhirn [July 1997] (TXT = 53097 bytes)
- [2093](#) **Group Key Management Protocol (GKMP) Specification** H. Harney, C. Muckenhirn [July 1997] (TXT = 48678 bytes)
- [2092](#) **Protocol Analysis for Triggered RIP** S. Sherry, G. Meyer [January 1997] (TXT = 10865 bytes)
- [2091](#) **Triggered Extensions to RIP to Support Demand Circuits** G. Meyer, S. Sherry [January 1997] (TXT = 44835 bytes)
- [2090](#) **TFTP Multicast Option** A. Emberson [February 1997] (TXT = 11857 bytes)
- [2089](#) **V2ToV1 Mapping SNMPv2 onto SNMPv1 within a bi-lingual SNMP agent** B. Wijnen, D. Levi [January 1997] (TXT = 23814 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2576](#))
- [2088](#) **IMAP4 non-synchronizing literals** J. Myers [January 1997] (TXT = 4052 bytes)
- [2087](#) **IMAP4 QUOTA extension** J. Myers [January 1997] (TXT = 8542 bytes)
- [2086](#) **IMAP4 ACL extension** J. Myers [January 1997] (TXT = 13925 bytes)
- [2085](#) **HMAC-MD5 IP Authentication with Replay Prevention** M. Oehler, R. Glenn [February 1997] (TXT = 13399 bytes)
- [2084](#) **Considerations for Web Transaction Security** G. Bossert, S. Cooper, W. Drummond [January 1997] (TXT = 9022 bytes)
- [2083](#) **PNG (Portable Network Graphics) Specification Version 1.0** T. Boutell [March 1997] (TXT = 242528 bytes)
- [2082](#) **RIP-2 MD5 Authentication** F. Baker, R. Atkinson [January 1997] (TXT = 25436 bytes)
- [2081](#) **RIPng Protocol Applicability Statement** G. Malkin [January 1997] (TXT = 6821 bytes)

[2080](#) **RIPng for IPv6** G. Malkin, R. Minnear [January 1997] (TXT = 47534 bytes)

[2079](#) **Definition of an X.500 Attribute Type and an Object Class to Hold Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs)** M. Smith [January 1997] (TXT = 8757 bytes)

[2078](#) **Generic Security Service Application Program Interface, Version 2** J. Linn [January 1997] (TXT = 185990 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1508](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2743](#))

[2077](#) **The Model Primary Content Type for Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions** S. Nelson, C. Parks, Mitra [January 1997] (TXT = 30158 bytes)

[2076](#) **Common Internet Message Headers** J. Palme [February 1997] (TXT = 47639 bytes)

[2075](#) **IP Echo Host Service** C. Partridge [January 1997] (TXT = 12536 bytes)

[2074](#) **Remote Network Monitoring MIB Protocol Identifiers** A. Bierman, R. Iddon [January 1997] (TXT = 81262 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2895](#))

[2073](#) **An IPv6 Provider-Based Unicast Address Format** Y. Rekhter, P. Lothberg, R. Hinden, S. Deering, J. Postel [January 1997] (TXT = 15549 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2374](#))

[2072](#) **Router Renumbering Guide** H. Berkowitz [January 1997] (TXT = 110591 bytes)

[2071](#) **Network Renumbering Overview: Why would I want it and what is it anyway?** P. Ferguson, H. Berkowitz [January 1997] (TXT = 33218 bytes)

[2070](#) **Internationalization of the Hypertext Markup Language** F. Yergeau, G. Nicol, G. Adams, M. Duerst [January 1997] (TXT = 91887 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2854](#))

[2069](#) **An Extension to HTTP : Digest Access Authentication** J. Franks, P. Hallam-Baker, J. Hostetler, P. Leach, A. Luotonen, E. Sink, L. Stewart [January 1997] (TXT = 41733 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2617](#))

[2068](#) **Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1** R. Fielding, J. Gettys, J. Mogul, H. Frystyk, T. Berners-Lee [January 1997] (TXT = 378114 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2616](#))

[2067](#) **IP over HIPPI** J. Renwick [January 1997] (TXT = 66702 bytes)

[2066](#) **TELNET CHARSET Option** R. Gellens [January 1997] (TXT = 26088 bytes)

[2065](#) **Domain Name System Security Extensions** D. Eastlake, C. Kaufman [January 1997] (TXT = 97718 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2535](#)) (Updates [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#))

[2064](#) **Traffic Flow Measurement: Meter MIB** N. Brownlee [January 1997] (TXT = 67520 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2720](#))

[2063](#) **Traffic Flow Measurement: Architecture** N. Brownlee, C. Mills, G. Ruth [January 1997] (TXT = 89092 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2722](#))

[2062](#) **Internet Message Access Protocol - Obsolete Syntax** M. Crispin [December 1996] (TXT = 14222 bytes)

[2061](#) **IMAP4 Compatibility with IMAP2bis** M. Crispin [December 1996] (TXT = 5867 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1730](#))

[2060](#) **Internet Message Access Protocol - Version 4rev1** M. Crispin [December 1996] (TXT = 166513 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1730](#))

[2059](#) **RADIUS Accounting** C. Rigney [January 1997] (TXT = 44237 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2139](#))

[2058](#) **Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS)** C. Rigney, A. Rubens, W. Simpson, S. Willens [January 1997] (TXT = 118880 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2138](#))

[2057](#) **Source Directed Access Control on the Internet** S. Bradner [November 1996] (TXT = 56664 bytes)

[2056](#) **Uniform Resource Locators for Z39.50** R. Denenberg, J. Kunze, D. Lynch [November 1996] (TXT = 14204 bytes)

[2055](#) **WebNFS Server Specification** B. Callaghan [October 1996] (TXT = 20498 bytes)

[2054](#) **WebNFS Client Specification** B. Callaghan [October 1996] (TXT = 36354 bytes)

[2053](#) **The AM (Armenia) Domain** E. Der-Danieliantz [October 1996] (TXT = 4128 bytes)

[2052](#) **A DNS RR for specifying the location of services (DNS SRV)** A. Gulbrandsen, P. Vixie [October 1996] (TXT = 19257 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2782](#))

- [2051](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for APPC using SMIPv2** M. Allen, B. Clouston, Z. Kielczewski, W. Kwan, B. Moore [October 1996] (TXT = 239359 bytes)
- [2050](#) **Internet Registry IP Allocation Guidelines** K. Hubbard, M. Kusters, D. Conrad, D. Karrenberg, J. Postel [November 1996] (TXT = 28975 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1466](#)) (Also [BCP0012](#))
- [2049](#) **Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Five: Conformance Criteria and Examples** N. Freed, N. Borenstein [November 1996] (TXT = 51207 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1521](#) ,[RFC1522](#) ,[RFC1590](#))
- [2048](#) **Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Four: Registration Procedures** N. Freed, J. Klensin, J. Postel [November 1996] (TXT = 45033 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1521](#) ,[RFC1522](#) ,[RFC1590](#)) (Updated by [RFC3023](#)) (Also [BCP0013](#))
- [2047](#) **MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) Part Three: Message Header Extensions for Non-ASCII Text** K. Moore [November 1996] (TXT = 33262 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1521](#) ,[RFC1522](#) ,[RFC1590](#))(Updated by [RFC2184](#) ,[RFC2231](#))
- [2046](#) **Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Two: Media Types** N. Freed, N. Borenstein [November 1996] (TXT = 105854 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1521](#) ,[RFC1522](#) ,[RFC1590](#))(Updated by [RFC2646](#))
- [2045](#) **Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part One: Format of Internet Message Bodies** N. Freed, N. Borenstein [November 1996] (TXT = 72932 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1521](#) ,[RFC1522](#) ,[RFC1590](#))(Updated by [RFC2184](#) ,[RFC2231](#))
- [2044](#) **UTF-8, a transformation format of Unicode and ISO 10646** F. Yergeau [October 1996] (TXT = 11932 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2279](#))
- [2043](#) **The PPP SNA Control Protocol (SNACP)** A. Fuqua [October 1996] (TXT = 13719 bytes)
- [2042](#) **Registering New BGP Attribute Types** B. Manning [January 1997] (TXT = 4001 bytes)
- [2041](#) **Mobile Network Tracing** B. Noble, G. Nguyen, M. Satyanarayanan, R. Katz [October 1996] (TXT = 64688 bytes)
- [2040](#) **The RC5, RC5-CBC, RC5-CBC-Pad, and RC5-CTS Algorithms** R. Baldwin, R. Rivest [October 1996] (TXT = 54598 bytes)
- [2039](#) **Applicability of Standards Track MIBs to Management of World Wide Web Servers** C. Kalbfleisch [November 1996] (TXT = 31966 bytes)
- [2038](#) **RTP Payload Format for MPEG1/MPEG2 Video** D. Hoffman, G. Fernando, V. Goyal [October 1996] (TXT = 23266 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2250](#))
- [2037](#) **Entity MIB using SMIPv2** K. McCloghrie, A. Bierman [October 1996] (TXT = 74362 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2737](#))
- [2036](#) **Observations on the use of Components of the Class A Address Space within the Internet** G. Huston [October 1996] (TXT = 20743 bytes)
- [2035](#) **RTP Payload Format for JPEG-compressed Video** L. Berc, W. Fenner, R. Frederick, S. McCanne [October 1996] (TXT = 30079 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2435](#))
- [2034](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Returning Enhanced Error Codes** N. Freed [October 1996] (TXT = 10460 bytes)
- [2033](#) **Local Mail Transfer Protocol** J. Myers [October 1996] (TXT = 14711 bytes)
- [2032](#) **RTP Payload Format for H.261 Video Streams** T. Turetti, C. Huitema [October 1996] (TXT = 27488 bytes)
- [2031](#) **IETF-ISOC relationship** E. Huizer [October 1996] (TXT = 8816 bytes)
- [2030](#) **Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTP) Version 4 for IPv4, IPv6 and OSI** D. Mills [October 1996] (TXT = 48620 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1769](#))
- [2029](#) **RTP Payload Format of Sun's CellB Video Encoding** M. Speer, D. Hoffman [October 1996] (TXT = 11216 bytes)
- [2028](#) **The Organizations Involved in the IETF Standards Process** R. Hovey, S. Bradner [October 1996] (TXT = 13865 bytes)(Also [BCP0011](#))

- [2027](#) **IAB and IESG Selection, Confirmation, and Recall Process: Operation of the Nominating and Recall Committees** J. Galvin [October 1996] (TXT = 24207 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2282](#))
- [2026](#) **The Internet Standards Process -- Revision 3** S. Bradner [October 1996] (TXT = 86731 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1602](#)) (Also [BCP0009](#))
- [2025](#) **The Simple Public-Key GSS-API Mechanism (SPKM)** C. Adams [October 1996] (TXT = 101692 bytes)
- [2024](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Data Link Switching using SMIV2** D. Chen, P. Gayek, S. Nix [October 1996] (TXT = 173952 bytes)
- [2023](#) **IP Version 6 over PPP** D. Haskin, E. Allen [October 1996] (TXT = 20275 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2472](#))
- [2022](#) **Support for Multicast over UNI 3.0/3.1 based ATM Networks** G. Armitage [November 1996] (TXT = 189219 bytes)
- [2021](#) **Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base Version 2 using SMIV2** S. Waldbusser [January 1997] (TXT = 262223 bytes)
- [2020](#) **IEEE 802.12 Interface MIB** J. Flick [October 1996] (TXT = 72135 bytes)
- [2019](#) **Transmission of IPv6 Packets Over FDDI** M. Crawford [October 1996] (TXT = 12344 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2467](#))
- [2018](#) **TCP Selective Acknowledgement Options** M. Mathis, J. Mahdavi, S. Floyd, A. Romanow [October 1996] (TXT = 25671 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1072](#))
- [2017](#) **Definition of the URL MIME External-Body Access-Type** N. Freed, K. Moore, A. Cargille [October 1996] (TXT = 9000 bytes)
- [2016](#) **Uniform Resource Agents (URAs)** L. Daigle, P. Deutsch, B. Heelan, C. Alpaugh, M. Maclachlan [October 1996] (TXT = 38355 bytes)
- [2015](#) **MIME Security with Pretty Good Privacy (PGP)** M. Elkins [October 1996] (TXT = 14223 bytes)
- [2014](#) **IRTF Research Group Guidelines and Procedures** A. Weinrib, J. Postel [October 1996] (TXT = 27507 bytes)(Also [BCP0008](#))
- [2013](#) **SNMPv2 Management Information Base for the User Datagram Protocol using SMIV2** K. McCloghrie [November 1996] (TXT = 9333 bytes)(Updates [RFC1213](#))
- [2012](#) **SNMPv2 Management Information Base for the Transmission Control Protocol using SMIV2** K. McCloghrie [November 1996] (TXT = 16792 bytes)(Updates [RFC1213](#))
- [2011](#) **SNMPv2 Management Information Base for the Internet Protocol using SMIV2** K. McCloghrie [November 1996] (TXT = 31168 bytes)(Updates [RFC1213](#))
- [2010](#) **Operational Criteria for Root Name Servers** B. Manning, P. Vixie [October 1996] (TXT = 14870 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2870](#))
- [2009](#) **GPS-Based Addressing and Routing** T. Imielinski, J. Navas [November 1996] (TXT = 66229 bytes)
- [2008](#) **Implications of Various Address Allocation Policies for Internet Routing** Y. Rekhter, T. Li [October 1996] (TXT = 34717 bytes)(Also [BCP0007](#))
- [2007](#) **Catalogue of Network Training Materials** J. Foster, M. Isaacs, M. Prior [October 1996] (TXT = 78941 bytes)(Also [FYI0029](#))
- [2006](#) **The Definitions of Managed Objects for IP Mobility Support using SMIV2** D. Cong, M. Hamlen, C. Perkins [October 1996] (TXT = 95030 bytes)
- [2005](#) **Applicability Statement for IP Mobility Support** J. Solomon [October 1996] (TXT = 10509 bytes)
- [2004](#) **Minimal Encapsulation within IP** C. Perkins [October 1996] (TXT = 12202 bytes)
- [2003](#) **IP Encapsulation within IP** C. Perkins [October 1996] (TXT = 30291 bytes)
- [2002](#) **IP Mobility Support** C. Perkins [October 1996] (TXT = 193103 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2290](#))
- [2001](#) **TCP Slow Start, Congestion Avoidance, Fast Retransmit, and Fast Recovery Algorithms** W. Stevens [January 1997] (TXT = 12981 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2581](#))
- [2000](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel, Editor [February 1997] (TXT = 121356 bytes)

- (Obsoletes [RFC1920](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2200](#))
- [1999](#) **Request for Comments Summary RFC Numbers 1900-1999** J. Elliott [January 1997] (TXT = 39819 bytes)
- [1998](#) **An Application of the BGP Community Attribute in Multi-home Routing** E. Chen, T. Bates [August 1996] (TXT = 16953 bytes)
- [1997](#) **BGP Communities Attribute** R. Chandra, P. Traina, T. Li [August 1996] (TXT = 8275 bytes)
- [1996](#) **A Mechanism for Prompt Notification of Zone Changes (DNS NOTIFY)** P. Vixie [August 1996] (TXT = 15247 bytes)(Updates [RFC1035](#))
- [1995](#) **Incremental Zone Transfer in DNS** M. Ohta [August 1996] (TXT = 16810 bytes)(Updates [RFC1035](#))
- [1994](#) **PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP)** W. Simpson [August 1996] (TXT = 24094 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1334](#)) (Updated by [RFC2484](#))
- [1993](#) **PPP Gandalf FZA Compression Protocol** A. Barbir, D. Carr, W. Simpson [August 1996] (TXT = 9811 bytes)
- [1992](#) **The Nimrod Routing Architecture** I. Castineyra, N. Chiappa, M. Steenstrup [August 1996] (TXT = 59848 bytes)
- [1991](#) **PGP Message Exchange Formats** D. Atkins, W. Stallings, P. Zimmermann [August 1996] (TXT = 46255 bytes)
- [1990](#) **The PPP Multilink Protocol (MP)** K. Sklower, B. Lloyd, G. McGregor, D. Carr, T. Coradetti [August 1996] (TXT = 53271 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1717](#))
- [1989](#) **PPP Link Quality Monitoring** W. Simpson [August 1996] (TXT = 29289 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1333](#))
- [1988](#) **Conditional Grant of Rights to Specific Hewlett-Packard Patents In Conjunction With the Internet Engineering Task Force's Internet-Standard Network Management Framework** G. McNally, D. Gilbert, J. Flick [August 1996] (TXT = 3821 bytes)
- [1987](#) **Ipsilon's General Switch Management Protocol Specification Version 1.1** P. Newman, W. Edwards, R. Hinden, E. Hoffman, F. Ching Liaw, T. Lyon, G. Minshall [August 1996] (TXT = 105821 bytes) (Updated by [RFC2297](#))
- [1986](#) **Experiments with a Simple File Transfer Protocol for Radio Links using Enhanced Trivial File Transfer Protocol (ETFTP)** W. Polites, W. Wollman, D. Woo, R. Langan [August 1996] (TXT = 49772 bytes)
- [1985](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Remote Message Queue Starting** J. De Winter [August 1996] (TXT = 14815 bytes)
- [1984](#) **IAB and IESG Statement on Cryptographic Technology and the Internet** IAB, IESG [August 1996] (TXT = 10738 bytes)
- [1983](#) **Internet Users' Glossary** G. Malkin [August 1996] (TXT = 123008 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1392](#)) (Also [FYI0018](#))
- [1982](#) **Serial Number Arithmetic** R. Elz, R. Bush [August 1996] (TXT = 14440 bytes)(Updates [RFC1034](#), [RFC1035](#))
- [1981](#) **Path MTU Discovery for IP version 6** J. McCann, S. Deering, J. Mogul [August 1996] (TXT = 34088 bytes)
- [1980](#) **A Proposed Extension to HTML : Client-Side Image Maps** J. Seidman [August 1996] (TXT = 13448 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2854](#))
- [1979](#) **PPP Deflate Protocol** J. Woods [August 1996] (TXT = 18803 bytes)
- [1978](#) **PPP Predictor Compression Protocol** D. Rand [August 1996] (TXT = 17424 bytes)
- [1977](#) **PPP BSD Compression Protocol** V. Schryver [August 1996] (TXT = 50747 bytes)
- [1976](#) **PPP for Data Compression in Data Circuit-Terminating Equipment (DCE)** K. Schneider, S. Venters [August 1996] (TXT = 19781 bytes)
- [1975](#) **PPP Magnalink Variable Resource Compression** D. Schremp, J. Black, J. Weiss [August 1996] (TXT = 8655 bytes)

[1974](#) **PPP Stac LZS Compression Protocol** R. Friend, W. Simpson [August 1996] (TXT = 45267 bytes)

[1973](#) **PPP in Frame Relay** W. Simpson [June 1996] (TXT = 14780 bytes)

[1972](#) **A Method for the Transmission of IPv6 Packets over Ethernet Networks** M. Crawford [August 1996] (TXT = 6353 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2464](#))

[1971](#) **IPv6 Stateless Address Autoconfiguration** S. Thomson, T. Narten [August 1996] (TXT = 56890 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2462](#))

[1970](#) **Neighbor Discovery for IP Version 6 (IPv6)** T. Narten, E. Nordmark, W. Simpson [August 1996] (TXT = 197632 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2461](#))

[1969](#) **The PPP DES Encryption Protocol (DESE)** K. Sklower, G. Meyer [June 1996] (TXT = 20383 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2419](#))

[1968](#) **The PPP Encryption Control Protocol (ECP)** G. Meyer [June 1996] (TXT = 20781 bytes)

[1967](#) **PPP LZS-DCP Compression Protocol (LZS-DCP)** K. Schneider, R. Friend [August 1996] (TXT = 40039 bytes)

[1966](#) **BGP Route Reflection An alternative to full mesh IBGP** T. Bates, R. Chandrasekeran [June 1996] (TXT = 14320 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2796](#))

[1965](#) **Autonomous System Confederations for BGP** P. Traina [June 1996] (TXT = 13575 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3065](#))

[1964](#) **The Kerberos Version 5 GSS-API Mechanism** J. Linn [June 1996] (TXT = 47413 bytes)

[1963](#) **PPP Serial Data Transport Protocol (SDTP)** K. Schneider, S. Venters [August 1996] (TXT = 38185 bytes)

[1962](#) **The PPP Compression Control Protocol (CCP)** D. Rand [June 1996] (TXT = 18005 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2153](#))

[1961](#) **GSS-API Authentication Method for SOCKS Version 5** P. McMahon [June 1996] (TXT = 16036 bytes)

[1960](#) **A String Representation of LDAP Search Filters** T. Howes [June 1996] (TXT = 5288 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1558](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2254](#))

[1959](#) **An LDAP URL Format** T. Howes, M. Smith [June 1996] (TXT = 7243 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2255](#))

[1958](#) **Architectural Principles of the Internet** B. Carpenter [June 1996] (TXT = 17345 bytes)

[1957](#) **Some Observations on Implementations of the Post Office Protocol (POP3)** R. Nelson [June 1996] (TXT = 2325 bytes)(Updates [RFC1939](#))

[1956](#) **Registration in the MIL Domain** D. Engebretson, R. Plzak [June 1996] (TXT = 2923 bytes)

[1955](#) **New Scheme for Internet Routing and Addressing (ENCAPS) for IPNG** R. Hinden [June 1996] (TXT = 10115 bytes)

[1954](#) **Transmission of Flow Labelled IPv4 on ATM Data Links Ipsilon Version 1.0** P. Newman, W. Edwards, R. Hinden, E. Hoffman, F. Ching Liaw, T. Lyon, G. Minshall [May 1996] (TXT = 16075 bytes)

[1953](#) **Ipsilon Flow Management Protocol Specification for IPv4 Version 1.0** P. Newman, W. Edwards, R. Hinden, E. Hoffman, F. Ching Liaw, T. Lyon, G. Minshall [May 1996] (TXT = 43749 bytes)

[1952](#) **GZIP file format specification version 4.3** P. Deutsch [May 1996] (TXT, PS, PDF = 25036, 43337, 43211 bytes)

[1951](#) **DEFLATE Compressed Data Format Specification version 1.3** P. Deutsch [May 1996] (TXT, PS, PDF = 36944, 57408, 56620 bytes)

[1950](#) **ZLIB Compressed Data Format Specification version 3.3** P. Deutsch, J-L. Gailly [May 1996] (TXT, PS, PDF = 20502, 37768, 36393 bytes)

[1949](#) **Scalable Multicast Key Distribution** A. Ballardie [May 1996] (TXT = 41853 bytes)

[1948](#) **Defending Against Sequence Number Attacks** S. Bellovin [May 1996] (TXT = 13074 bytes)

[1947](#) **Greek Character Encoding for Electronic Mail Messages** D. Spinellis [May 1996] (TXT = 14428 bytes)

- [1946](#) **Native ATM Support for ST2+** S. Jackowski [May 1996] (TXT = 50430 bytes)
- [1945](#) **Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.0** T. Berners-Lee, R. Fielding, H. Frystyk [May 1996] (TXT = 137582 bytes)
- [1944](#) **Benchmarking Methodology for Network Interconnect Devices** S. Bradner, J. McQuaid [May 1996] (TXT = 66061 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2544](#))
- [1943](#) **Building an X.500 Directory Service in the US** B. Jennings [May 1996] (TXT = 51266 bytes)
- [1942](#) **HTML Tables** D. Raggett [May 1996] (TXT = 68705 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2854](#))
- [1941](#) **Frequently Asked Questions for Schools** J. Sellers, J. Robichaux [May 1996] (TXT = 150980 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1578](#)) (Also [FYI0022](#))
- [1940](#) **Source Demand Routing: Packet Format and Forwarding Specification (Version 1)** D. Estrin, T. Li, Y. Rekhter, K. Varadhan, D. Zappala [May 1996] (TXT = 60858 bytes)
- [1939](#) **Post Office Protocol - Version 3** J. Myers, M. Rose [May 1996] (TXT = 47018 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1725](#)) (Updated by [RFC1957](#) ,[RFC2449](#))(Also [STD0053](#))
- [1938](#) **A One-Time Password System** N. Haller, C. Metz [May 1996] (TXT = 44844 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2289](#))
- [1937](#) **"Local/Remote" Forwarding Decision in Switched Data Link Subnetworks** Y. Rekhter, D. Kandlur [May 1996] (TXT = 18302 bytes)
- [1936](#) **Implementing the Internet Checksum in Hardware** J. Touch, B. Parham [April 1996] (TXT = 36618 bytes)
- [1935](#) **What is the Internet, Anyway?** J. Quarterman, S. Carl-Mitchell [April 1996] (TXT = 30369 bytes)
- [1934](#) **Ascend's Multilink Protocol Plus (MP+)** K. Smith [April 1996] (TXT = 87072 bytes)
- [1933](#) **Transition Mechanisms for IPv6 Hosts and Routers** R. Gilligan, E. Nordmark [April 1996] (TXT = 47005 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2893](#))
- [1932](#) **IP over ATM: A Framework Document** R. Cole, D. Shur,, C. Villamizar [April 1996] (TXT = 68031 bytes)
- [1931](#) **Dynamic RARP Extensions for Automatic Network Address Acquisition** D. Brownell [April 1996] (TXT = 27544 bytes)
- [1930](#) **Guidelines for creation, selection, and registration of an Autonomous System (AS)** J. Hawkinson, T. Bates [March 1996] (TXT = 22073 bytes)(Also [BCP0006](#))
- [1929](#) **Username/Password Authentication for SOCKS V5** M. Leech [March 1996] (TXT = 3568 bytes)
- [1928](#) **SOCKS Protocol Version 5** M. Leech, M. Ganis, Y. Lee, R. Kuris, D. Koblas, L. Jones [March 1996] (TXT = 19741 bytes)
- [1927](#) **Suggested Additional MIME Types for Associating Documents** C. Rogers [Apr-01-1996] (TXT = 5254 bytes)
- [1926](#) **An Experimental Encapsulation of IP Datagrams on Top of ATM** J. Eriksson [Apr-01-1996] (TXT = 2969 bytes)
- [1925](#) **The Twelve Networking Truths** R. Callon [Apr-01-1996] (TXT = 4294 bytes)
- [1924](#) **A Compact Representation of IPv6 Addresses** R. Elz [Apr-01-1996] (TXT = 10409 bytes)
- [1923](#) **RIPv1 Applicability Statement for Historic Status** J. Halpern, S. Bradner [March 1996] (TXT = 5560 bytes)
- [1922](#) **Chinese Character Encoding for Internet Messages** HF. Zhu, DY. Hu, ZG. Wang, TC. Kao, WCH. Chang, M. Crispin [March 1996] (TXT = 50995 bytes)
- [1921](#) **TNPV Protocol** J. Dujonc [March 1996] (TXT = 57475 bytes)
- [1920](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [March 1996] (TXT = 91936 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1880](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2000](#))
- [1919](#) **Classical versus Transparent IP Proxies** M. Chatel [March 1996] (TXT = 87374 bytes)
- [1918](#) **Address Allocation for Private Internets** Y. Rekhter, B. Moskowitz, D. Karrenberg, G. J. de Groot, E. Lear [February 1996] (TXT = 22270 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1627](#) ,[RFC1597](#))(Also [BCP0005](#))

- [1917](#) **An Appeal to the Internet Community to Return Unused IP Networks (Prefixes) to the IANA** P. Nesser II [February 1996] (TXT = 23623 bytes)(Also [BCP0004](#))
- [1916](#) **Enterprise Renumbering: Experience and Information Solicitation** H. Berkowitz, P. Ferguson, W. Leland, P. Nesser [February 1996] (TXT = 16117 bytes)
- [1915](#) **Variance for The PPP Connection Control Protocol and The PPP Encryption Control Protocol** F. Kastenholtz [February 1996] (TXT = 14347 bytes)(Also [BCP0003](#))
- [1914](#) **How to Interact with a Whois++ Mesh** P. Faltstrom, R. Schoultz, C. Weider [February 1996] (TXT = 17842 bytes)
- [1913](#) **Architecture of the Whois++ Index Service** C. Weider, J. Fullton, S. Spero [February 1996] (TXT = 33743 bytes)
- [1912](#) **Common DNS Operational and Configuration Errors** D. Barr [February 1996] (TXT = 38252 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1537](#))
- [1911](#) **Voice Profile for Internet Mail** G. Vaudreuil [February 1996] (TXT = 50242 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2421](#) ,[RFC2422](#) ,[RFC2423](#))
- [1910](#) **User-based Security Model for SNMPv2** G. Waters [February 1996] (TXT = 98252 bytes)
- [1909](#) **An Administrative Infrastructure for SNMPv2** K. McCloghrie [February 1996] (TXT = 45773 bytes)
- [1908](#) **Coexistence between Version 1 and Version 2 of the Internet-standard Network Management Framework** SNMPv2 Working Group, J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [January 1996] (TXT = 21463 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1452](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2576](#))
- [1907](#) **Management Information Base for Version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** SNMPv2 Working Group, J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [January 1996] (TXT = 34881 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1450](#))
- [1906](#) **Transport Mappings for Version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** SNMPv2 Working Group, J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [January 1996] (TXT = 27465 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1449](#))
- [1905](#) **Protocol Operations for Version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** SNMPv2 Working Group, J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [January 1996] (TXT = 55526 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1448](#))
- [1904](#) **Conformance Statements for Version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** SNMPv2 Working Group, J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [January 1996] (TXT = 47083 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1444](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2580](#))
- [1903](#) **Textual Conventions for Version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** SNMPv2 Working Group, J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [January 1996] (TXT = 52652 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1443](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2579](#))
- [1902](#) **Structure of Management Information for Version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** SNMPv2 Working Group, J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [January 1996] (TXT = 77453 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1442](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2578](#))
- [1901](#) **Introduction to Community-based SNMPv2** SNMPv2 Working Group, J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [January 1996] (TXT = 15903 bytes)
- [1900](#) **Renumbering Needs Work** B. Carpenter, Y. Rekhter [February 1996] (TXT = 9528 bytes)
- [1899](#) **Request for Comments Summary RFC Numbers 1800-1899** J. Elliott [January 1997] (TXT = 37984 bytes)
- [1898](#) **CyberCash Credit Card Protocol Version 0.8** D. Eastlake, B. Boesch, S. Crocker, M. Yesil [February 1996] (TXT = 113633 bytes)
- [1897](#) **IPv6 Testing Address Allocation** R. Hinden, J. Postel [January 1996] (TXT = 6643 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2471](#))
- [1896](#) **The text/enriched MIME Content-type** P. Resnick, A. Walker [February 1996] (TXT, PS = 45926, 81217 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1523](#) ,[RFC1563](#))
- [1895](#) **The Application/CALS-1840 Content-type** E. Levinson [February 1996] (TXT = 10576 bytes)

- [1894](#) **An Extensible Message Format for Delivery Status Notifications** K. Moore, G. Vaudreuil [January 1996] (TXT = 77462 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2852](#))
- [1893](#) **Enhanced Mail System Status Codes** G. Vaudreuil [January 1996] (TXT = 28218 bytes)
- [1892](#) **The Multipart/Report Content Type for the Reporting of Mail System Administrative Messages** G. Vaudreuil [January 1996] (TXT = 7800 bytes)
- [1891](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Delivery Status Notifications** K. Moore [January 1996] (TXT = 65192 bytes)
- [1890](#) **RTP Profile for Audio and Video Conferences with Minimal Control** Audio-Video Transport Working Group, H. Schulzrinne [January 1996] (TXT = 37509 bytes)
- [1889](#) **RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real-Time Applications** Audio-Video Transport Working Group, H. Schulzrinne, S. Casner, R. Frederick, V. Jacobson [January 1996] (TXT = 188544 bytes)
- [1888](#) **OSI NSAPs and IPv6** J. Bound, B. Carpenter, D. Harrington, J. Houldsworth, A. Lloyd [August 1996] (TXT = 36469 bytes)
- [1887](#) **An Architecture for IPv6 Unicast Address Allocation** Y. Rekhter, T. Li, Editors [December 1995] (TXT = 66066 bytes)
- [1886](#) **DNS Extensions to support IP version 6** S. Thomson, C. Huitema [December 1995] (TXT = 6424 bytes)(Updated by [RFC3152](#))
- [1885](#) **Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMPv6) for the Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6)** A. Conta, S. Deering [December 1995] (TXT = 32214 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2463](#))
- [1884](#) **IP Version 6 Addressing Architecture** R. Hinden, S. Deering, Editors [December 1995] (TXT = 37860 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2373](#))
- [1883](#) **Internet Protocol, Version 6 (IPv6) Specification** S. Deering, R. Hinden [December 1995] (TXT = 82089 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2460](#))
- [1882](#) **The 12-Days of Technology Before Christmas** B. Hancock [December 1995] (TXT = 9130 bytes)
- [1881](#) **IPv6 Address Allocation Management** IAB, IESG [December 1995] (TXT = 3215 bytes)
- [1880](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel, Editor [November 1995] (TXT = 89153 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1800](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1920](#))
- [1879](#) **Class A Subnet Experiment Results and Recommendations** B. Manning [January 1996] (TXT = 10589 bytes)
- [1878](#) **Variable Length Subnet Table For IPv4** T. Pummill, B. Manning [December 1995] (TXT = 19414 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1860](#))
- [1877](#) **PPP Internet Protocol Control Protocol Extensions for Name Server Addresses** S. Cobb [December 1995] (TXT = 10591 bytes)
- [1876](#) **A Means for Expressing Location Information in the Domain Name System** C. Davis, P. Vixie, T. Goodwin, I. Dickinson [January 1996] (TXT = 29631 bytes)(Updates [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#))
- [1875](#) **UNETT PCA Policy Statements** N. Berge [December 1995] (TXT = 19089 bytes)
- [1874](#) **SGML Media Types** E. Levinson [December 1995] (TXT = 12515 bytes)
- [1873](#) **Message/External-Body Content-ID Access Type** E. Levinson [December 1995] (TXT = 5878 bytes)
- [1872](#) **The MIME Multipart/Related Content-type** E. Levinson [December 1995] (TXT = 15565 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2112](#))
- [1871](#) **Addendum to RFC 1602 -- Variance Procedure** J. Postel [November 1995] (TXT = 7747 bytes) (Updates [RFC1602](#) ,[RFC1603](#))(Also [BCP0002](#))
- [1870](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Message Size Declaration** J. Klensin, N. Freed, K. Moore [November 1995] (TXT = 18226 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1653](#)) (Also [STD0010](#))
- [1869](#) **SMTP Service Extensions** J. Klensin, N. Freed, M. Rose, E. Stefferud, D. Crocker [November 1995] (TXT = 23299 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1651](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2821](#)) (Also [STD0010](#))
- [1868](#) **ARP Extension - UNARP** G. Malkin [November 1995] (TXT = 7681 bytes)
- [1867](#) **Form-based File Upload in HTML** E. Nebel, L. Masinter [November 1995] (TXT = 26183 bytes)

- (Obsoleted by [RFC2854](#))
- [1866](#) **Hypertext Markup Language - 2.0** T. Berners-Lee, D. Connolly [November 1995] (TXT = 146904 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2854](#))
- [1865](#) **EDI Meets the Internet Frequently Asked Questions about Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) on the Internet** W. Houser, J. Griffin, C. Hage [January 1996] (TXT = 98361 bytes)
- [1864](#) **The Content-MD5 Header Field** J. Myers, M. Rose [October 1995] (TXT = 7216 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1544](#))
- [1863](#) **A BGP/IDRP Route Server alternative to a full mesh routing** D. Haskin [October 1995] (TXT = 37426 bytes)
- [1862](#) **Report of the IAB Workshop on Internet Information Infrastructure, October 12-14, 1994** M. McCahill, J. Romkey, M. Schwartz, K. Sollins, T. Verschuren, C. Weider [November 1995] (TXT = 62483 bytes)
- [1861](#) **Simple Network Paging Protocol - Version 3 -Two-Way Enhanced** A. Gwinn [October 1995] (TXT = 49181 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1645](#))
- [1860](#) **Variable Length Subnet Table For IPv4** T. Pummill, B. Manning [October 1995] (TXT = 5694 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1878](#))
- [1859](#) **ISO Transport Class 2 Non-use of Explicit Flow Control over TCP RFC1006 extension** Y. Pouffary [October 1995] (TXT = 14572 bytes)
- [1858](#) **Security Considerations for IP Fragment Filtering** G. Ziemba, D. Reed, P. Traina [October 1995] (TXT = 20468 bytes)
- [1857](#) **A Model for Common Operational Statistics** M. Lambert [October 1995] (TXT = 55314 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1404](#))
- [1856](#) **The Opstat Client-Server Model for Statistics Retrieval** H. Clark [September 1995] (TXT = 29954 bytes)
- [1855](#) **Netiquette Guidelines** S. Hambridge [October 1995] (TXT = 46185 bytes)(Also [FYI0028](#))
- [1854](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Command Pipelining** N. Freed [October 1995] (TXT = 14097 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2197](#))
- [1853](#) **IP in IP Tunneling** W. Simpson [October 1995] (TXT = 14803 bytes)
- [1852](#) **IP Authentication using Keyed SHA** P. Metzger, W. Simpson [September 1995] (TXT = 9367 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2841](#))
- [1851](#) **The ESP Triple DES Transform** P. Karn, P. Metzger, W. Simpson [September 1995] (TXT = 20000 bytes)
- [1850](#) **OSPF Version 2 Management Information Base** F. Baker, R. Coltun [November 1995] (TXT = 140255 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1253](#))
- [1848](#) **MIME Object Security Services** S. Crocker, N. Freed, J. Galvin, S. Murphy [October 1995] (TXT = 95010 bytes)
- [1847](#) **Security Multiparts for MIME: Multipart/Signed and Multipart/Encrypted** J. Galvin, S. Murphy, S. Crocker, N. Freed [October 1995] (TXT = 23679 bytes)
- [1846](#) **SMTP 521 Reply Code** A. Durand, F. Dupont [September 1995] (TXT = 6558 bytes)
- [1845](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Checkpoint/Restart** D. Crocker, N. Freed, A. Cargille [September 1995] (TXT = 15399 bytes)
- [1844](#) **Multimedia E-mail (MIME) User Agent Checklist** E. Huizer [August 1995] (TXT = 15072 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1820](#))
- [1843](#) **HZ - A Data Format for Exchanging Files of Arbitrarily Mixed Chinese and ASCII characters** F. Lee [August 1995] (TXT = 8787 bytes)
- [1842](#) **ASCII Printable Characters-Based Chinese Character Encoding for Internet Messages** Y. Wei, Y. Zhang, J. Li, J. Ding, Y. Jiang [August 1995] (TXT = 24143 bytes)
- [1841](#) **PPP Network Control Protocol for LAN Extension** J. Chapman, D. Coli, A. Harvey, B. Jensen, K.

- Rowett [September 1995] (TXT = 146206 bytes)
- [1838](#) **Use of the X.500 Directory to support mapping between X.400 and RFC 822 Addresses** S. Kille [August 1995] (TXT = 12216 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2164](#))
- [1837](#) **Representing Tables and Subtrees in the X.500 Directory** S. Kille [August 1995] (TXT = 10924 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2293](#))
- [1836](#) **Representing the O/R Address hierarchy in the X.500 Directory Information Tree** S. Kille [August 1995] (TXT = 20175 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2294](#))
- [1835](#) **Architecture of the WHOIS++ service** P. Deutsch, R. Schoultz, P. Faltstrom, C. Weider [August 1995] (TXT = 80581 bytes)
- [1834](#) **Whois and Network Information Lookup Service, Whois++** J. Gargano, K. Weiss [August 1995] (TXT = 14429 bytes)
- [1833](#) **Binding Protocols for ONC RPC Version 2** R. Srinivasan [August 1995] (TXT = 24449 bytes)
- [1832](#) **XDR: External Data Representation Standard** R. Srinivasan [August 1995] (TXT = 47418 bytes)
- [1831](#) **RPC: Remote Procedure Call Protocol Specification Version 2** R. Srinivasan [August 1995] (TXT = 37798 bytes)
- [1830](#) **SMTP Service Extensions for Transmission of Large and Binary MIME Messages** G. Vaudreuil [August 1995] (TXT = 16555 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3030](#))
- [1829](#) **The ESP DES-CBC Transform** P. Karn, P. Metzger, W. Simpson [August 1995] (TXT = 19291 bytes)
- [1828](#) **IP Authentication using Keyed MD5** P. Metzger, W. Simpson [August 1995] (TXT = 9800 bytes)
- [1827](#) **IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)** R. Atkinson [August 1995] (TXT = 30278 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2406](#))
- [1826](#) **IP Authentication Header** R. Atkinson [August 1995] (TXT = 27583 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2402](#))
- [1825](#) **Security Architecture for the Internet Protocol** R. Atkinson [August 1995] (TXT = 56772 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2401](#))
- [1824](#) **The Exponential Security System TESS: An Identity-Based Cryptographic Protocol for Authenticated Key-Exchange (E.I.S.S.-Report 1995/4)** H. Danisch [August 1995] (TXT = 45540 bytes)
- [1823](#) **The LDAP Application Program Interface** T. Howes, M. Smith [August 1995] (TXT = 41081 bytes)
- [1822](#) **A Grant of Rights to Use a Specific IBM patent with Photuris** J. Lowe [August 1995] (TXT = 2664 bytes)
- [1821](#) **Integration of Real-time Services in an IP-ATM Network Architecture** M. Borden, E. Crawley, B. Davie, S. Batsell [August 1995] (TXT = 64466 bytes)
- [1820](#) **Multimedia E-mail (MIME) User Agent Checklist** E. Huizer [August 1995] (TXT = 14672 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1844](#))
- [1819](#) **Internet Stream Protocol Version 2 (ST2) Protocol Specification - Version ST2+** L. Delgrossi, L. Berger, Editors [August 1995] (TXT = 266875 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1190](#) , IEN RFC1190, IEN 119))
- [1818](#) **Best Current Practices** J. Postel, T. Li, Y. Rekhter [August 1995] (TXT = 4114 bytes)(Also [BCP0001](#))
- [1817](#) **CIDR and Classful Routing** Y. Rekhter [August 1995] (TXT = 3416 bytes)
- [1816](#) **U.S. Government Internet Domain Names** Federal Networking Council [August 1995] (TXT = 17979 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1811](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2146](#))
- [1815](#) **Character Sets ISO-10646 and ISO-10646-J-1** M. Ohta [July 1995] (TXT = 11823 bytes)
- [1814](#) **Unique Addresses are Good** E. Gerich [June 1995] (TXT = 5936 bytes)
- [1813](#) **NFS Version 3 Protocol Specification** B. Callaghan, B. Pawlowski, P. Staubach [June 1995] (TXT = 229793 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3010](#)) (Also [RFC1094](#))
- [1812](#) **Requirements for IP Version 4 Routers** F. Baker [June 1995] (TXT = 415740 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1716](#) ,[RFC1009](#))(Updated by [RFC2644](#))
- [1811](#) **U.S. Government Internet Domain Names** Federal Networking Council [June 1995] (TXT = 6641 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1816](#))

- [1810](#) **Report on MD5 Performance** J. Touch [June 1995] (TXT = 16607 bytes)
- [1809](#) **Using the Flow Label Field in IPv6** C. Partridge [June 1995] (TXT = 13591 bytes)
- [1808](#) **Relative Uniform Resource Locators** R. Fielding [June 1995] (TXT = 34950 bytes)(Updates [RFC1738](#)) (Updated by [RFC2368](#) ,[RFC2396](#))
- [1807](#) **A Format for Bibliographic Records** R. Lasher, D. Cohen [June 1995] (TXT = 29417 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1357](#))
- [1806](#) **Communicating Presentation Information in Internet Messages: The Content-Disposition Header** R. Troost, S. Dorner [June 1995] (TXT = 15548 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2183](#))
- [1805](#) **Location-Independent Data/Software Integrity Protocol** A. Rubin [June 1995] (TXT = 13352 bytes)
- [1804](#) **Schema Publishing in X.500 Directory** G. Mansfield, P. Rajeev, S. Raghavan, T. Howes [June 1995] (TXT = 18268 bytes)
- [1803](#) **Recommendations for an X.500 Production Directory Service** R. Wright, A. Getchell, T. Howes, S. Sataluri, P. Yee, W. Yeong [June 1995] (TXT = 14721 bytes)
- [1802](#) **Introducing Project Long Bud: Internet Pilot Project for the Deployment of X.500 Directory Information in Support of X.400 Routing** H. Alvestrand, K. Jordan, S. Langlois, J. Romaguera [June 1995] (TXT = 24637 bytes)
- [1801](#) **MHS use of the X.500 Directory to support MHS Routing** S. Kille [June 1995] (TXT = 156462 bytes)
- [1800](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel, Editor [July 1995] (TXT = 83649 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1780](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1880](#))
- [1799](#) **Request for Comments Summary RFC Numbers 1700-1799** M. Kennedy [January 1997] (TXT = 42038 bytes)
- [1798](#) **Connection-less Lightweight X.500 Directory Access Protocol** A. Young [June 1995] (TXT = 18548 bytes)
- [1797](#) **Class A Subnet Experiment** Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA) [April 1995] (TXT = 6779 bytes)
- [1796](#) **Not All RFCs are Standards** C. Huitema, J. Postel, S. Crocker [April 1995] (TXT = 7049 bytes)
- [1795](#) **Data Link Switching: Switch-to-Switch Protocol AIW DLSw RIG** L. Wells, Chair, A. Bartky, Editor [April 1995] (TXT = 214848 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1434](#))
- [1794](#) **DNS Support for Load Balancing** T. Brisco [April 1995] (TXT = 15494 bytes)
- [1793](#) **Extending OSPF to Support Demand Circuits** J. Moy [April 1995] (TXT = 78728 bytes)
- [1792](#) **TCP/IPX Connection Mib Specification** T. Sung [April 1995] (TXT = 16389 bytes)
- [1791](#) **TCP And UDP Over IPX Networks With Fixed Path MTU** T. Sung [April 1995] (TXT = 22347 bytes)
- [1790](#) **An Agreement between the Internet Society and Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the Matter of ONC RPC and XDR Protocols** V. Cerf [April 1995] (TXT = 8226 bytes)
- [1789](#) **INETPhone: Telephone Services and Servers on Internet** C. Yang [April 1995] (TXT = 14186 bytes)
- [1788](#) **ICMP Domain Name Messages** W. Simpson [April 1995] (TXT = 11722 bytes)
- [1787](#) **Routing in a Multi-provider Internet** Y. Rekhter [April 1995] (TXT = 20754 bytes)
- [1786](#) **Representation of IP Routing Policies in a Routing Registry (ripe-81++)** T. Bates, E. Gerich, L. Joncheray, J-M. Jouanigot, D. Karrenberg, M. Terpstra, J. Yu [March 1995] (TXT = 133643 bytes)
- [1785](#) **TFTP Option Negotiation Analysis** G. Malkin, A. Harkin [March 1995] (TXT = 3354 bytes)(Updates [RFC1350](#))
- [1784](#) **TFTP Timeout Interval and Transfer Size Options** G. Malkin, A. Harkin [March 1995] (TXT = 6106 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2349](#)) (Updates [RFC1350](#))
- [1783](#) **TFTP Blocksize Option** G. Malkin, A. Harkin [March 1995] (TXT = 7814 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2348](#)) (Updates [RFC1350](#))
- [1782](#) **TFTP Option Extension** G. Malkin, A. Harkin [March 1995] (TXT = 11508 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2347](#)) (Updates [RFC1350](#))

- [1781](#) **Using the OSI Directory to Achieve User Friendly Naming** S. Kille [March 1995] (TXT = 47129 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1484](#))
- [1780](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel, Editor [March 1995] (TXT = 86594 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1720](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1800](#))
- [1779](#) **A String Representation of Distinguished Names** S. Kille [March 1995] (TXT = 12429 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1485](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2253](#))
- [1778](#) **The String Representation of Standard Attribute Syntaxes** T. Howes, S. Kille, W. Yeong, C. Robbins [March 1995] (TXT = 19053 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1488](#)) (Updated by [RFC2559](#))
- [1777](#) **Lightweight Directory Access Protocol** W. Yeong, T. Howes, S. Kille [March 1995] (TXT = 45459 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1487](#))
- [1776](#) **The Address is the Message** S. Crocker [Apr-01-1995] (TXT = 2051 bytes)
- [1775](#) **To Be "On" the Internet** D. Crocker [March 1995] (TXT = 8454 bytes)
- [1774](#) **BGP-4 Protocol Analysis** P. Traina, Editor [March 1995] (TXT = 23823 bytes)
- [1773](#) **Experience with the BGP-4 protocol** P. Traina [March 1995] (TXT = 19936 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1656](#))
- [1772](#) **Application of the Border Gateway Protocol in the Internet** Y. Rekhter, P. Gross [March 1995] (TXT = 43916 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1655](#))
- [1771](#) **A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4)** Y. Rekhter, T. Li [March 1995] (TXT = 131903 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1654](#))
- [1770](#) **IPv4 Option for Sender Directed Multi-Destination Delivery** C. Graff [March 1995] (TXT = 11606 bytes)
- [1769](#) **Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTP)** D. Mills [March 1995] (TXT = 34454 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1361](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2030](#))
- [1768](#) **Host Group Extensions for CLNP Multicasting** D. Marlow [March 1995] (TXT = 111499 bytes)
- [1767](#) **MIME Encapsulation of EDI Objects** D. Crocker [March 1995] (TXT = 15293 bytes)
- [1766](#) **Tags for the Identification of Languages** H. Alvestrand [March 1995] (TXT = 16966 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3066](#))
- [1765](#) **OSPF Database Overflow** J. Moy [March 1995] (TXT = 21613 bytes)
- [1764](#) **The PPP XNS IDP Control Protocol (XNSCP)** S. Senum [March 1995] (TXT = 9525 bytes)
- [1763](#) **The PPP Banyan Vines Control Protocol (BVCP)** S. Senum [March 1995] (TXT = 17817 bytes)
- [1762](#) **The PPP DECnet Phase IV Control Protocol (DNCP)** S. Senum [March 1995] (TXT = 12709 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1376](#))
- [1761](#) **Snoop Version 2 Packet Capture File Format** B. Callaghan, R. Gilligan [February 1995] (TXT = 10761 bytes)
- [1760](#) **The S/KEY One-Time Password System** N. Haller [February 1995] (TXT = 31124 bytes)
- [1759](#) **Printer MIB** R. Smith, F. Wright, T. Hastings, S. Zilles, J. Gyllenskog [March 1995] (TXT = 239228 bytes)
- [1758](#) **NADF Standing Documents: A Brief Overview** The North American Directory Forum [February 1995] (TXT = 7294 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1417](#))
- [1757](#) **Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base** S. Waldbusser [February 1995] (TXT = 208117 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1271](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2819](#))
- [1756](#) **Remote Write Protocol - Version 1.0** T. Rinne [January 1995] (TXT = 22078 bytes)
- [1755](#) **ATM Signaling Support for IP over ATM** M. Perez, F. Liaw, D. Grossman, A. Mankin, E. Hoffman, A. Malis [February 1995] (TXT = 55209 bytes)
- [1754](#) **IP over ATM Working Group's Recommendations for the ATM Forum's Multiprotocol BOF Version 1** M. Laubach [January 1995] (TXT = 13483 bytes)
- [1753](#) **IPng Technical Requirements Of the Nimrod Routing and Addressing Architecture** N. Chiappa [December 1994] (TXT = 46586 bytes)

- [1752](#) **The Recommendation for the IP Next Generation Protocol** S. Bradner, A. Mankin [January 1995] (TXT = 127784 bytes)
- [1751](#) **A Convention for Human-Readable 128-bit Keys** D. McDonald [December 1994] (TXT = 31428 bytes)
- [1750](#) **Randomness Recommendations for Security** D. Eastlake, S. Crocker, J. Schiller [December 1994] (TXT = 73842 bytes)
- [1749](#) **IEEE 802.5 Station Source Routing MIB using SMIPv2** K. McCloghrie, F. Baker, E. Decker [December 1994] (TXT = 17563 bytes)(Updates [RFC1748](#))
- [1748](#) **IEEE 802.5 MIB using SMIPv2** K. McCloghrie, E. Decker [December 1994] (TXT = 43224 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1743](#) ,[RFC1231](#))(Updated by [RFC1749](#))
- [1747](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for SNA Data Link Control (SDLC) using SMIPv2** J. Hilgeman, Chair, S. Nix, A. Bartky, W. Clark, Editor [January 1995] (TXT = 147388 bytes)
- [1746](#) **Ways to Define User Expectations** B. Manning, D. Perkins [December 1994] (TXT = 46164 bytes)
- [1745](#) **BGP4/IDRP for IP---OSPF Interaction** K. Varadhan, S. Hares, Y. Rekhter [December 1994] (TXT = 43675 bytes)
- [1744](#) **Observations on the Management of the Internet Address Space** G. Huston [December 1994] (TXT = 32411 bytes)
- [1743](#) **IEEE 802.5 MIB using SMIPv2** K. McCloghrie, E. Decker [December 1994] (TXT = 43224 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1231](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1748](#))
- [1742](#) **AppleTalk Management Information Base II** S. Waldbusser, K. Frisa [January 1995] (TXT = 168306 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1243](#))
- [1741](#) **MIME Content Type for BinHex Encoded Files** P. Faltstrom, D. Crocker, E. Fair [December 1994] (TXT = 10155 bytes)
- [1740](#) **MIME Encapsulation of Macintosh Files - MacMIME** P. Faltstrom, D. Crocker, E. Fair [December 1994] (TXT = 31297 bytes)
- [1739](#) **A Primer On Internet and TCP/IP Tools** G. Kessler, S. Shepard [December 1994] (TXT = 102676 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2151](#))
- [1738](#) **Uniform Resource Locators (URL)** T. Berners-Lee, L. Masinter, M. McCahill [December 1994] (TXT = 51348 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1808](#) ,[RFC2368](#) ,[RFC2396](#))
- [1737](#) **Functional Requirements for Uniform Resource Names** K. Sollins, L. Masinter [December 1994] (TXT = 16337 bytes)
- [1736](#) **Functional Recommendations for Internet Resource Locators** J. Kunze [February 1995] (TXT = 22415 bytes)
- [1735](#) **NBMA Address Resolution Protocol (NARP)** J. Heinanen, R. Govindan [December 1994] (TXT = 24485 bytes)
- [1734](#) **POP3 AUTHentication command** J. Myers [December 1994] (TXT = 8499 bytes)
- [1733](#) **Distributed Electronic Mail Models in IMAP4** M. Crispin [December 1994] (TXT = 6205 bytes)
- [1732](#) **IMAP4 Compatibility with IMAP2 and IMAP2bis** M. Crispin [December 1994] (TXT = 9276 bytes)
- [1731](#) **IMAP4 Authentication Mechanisms** J. Myers [December 1994] (TXT = 11433 bytes)
- [1730](#) **Internet Message Access Protocol - Version 4** M. Crispin [December 1994] (TXT = 156660 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2060](#) ,[RFC2061](#))
- [1729](#) **Using the Z39.50 Information Retrieval Protocol** C. Lynch [December 1994] (TXT = 20927 bytes)
- [1728](#) **Resource Transponders** C. Weider [December 1994] (TXT = 12092 bytes)
- [1727](#) **A Vision of an Integrated Internet Information Service** C. Weider, P. Deutsch [December 1994] (TXT = 28468 bytes)
- [1726](#) **Technical Criteria for Choosing IP The Next Generation (IPng)** C. Partridge, F. Kastenholz [December 1994] (TXT = 74109 bytes)
- [1725](#) **Post Office Protocol - Version 3** J. Myers, M. Rose [November 1994] (TXT = 35058 bytes)(Obsoletes

- [RFC1460](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1939](#)) (Also [STD0053](#))
- [1724](#) **RIP Version 2 MIB Extension** G. Malkin, F. Baker [November 1994] (TXT = 29645 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1389](#))
- [1723](#) **RIP Version 2 - Carrying Additional Information** G. Malkin [November 1994] (TXT = 18597 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1388](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2453](#)) (Updates [RFC1058](#)) (Also [STD0056](#))
- [1722](#) **RIP Version 2 Protocol Applicability Statement** G. Malkin [November 1994] (TXT = 10236 bytes) (Also [STD0057](#))
- [1721](#) **RIP Version 2 Protocol Analysis** G. Malkin [November 1994] (TXT = 6680 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1387](#))
- [1720](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [November 1994] (TXT = 89063 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1610](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1780](#))
- [1719](#) **A Direction for IPng** P. Gross [December 1994] (TXT = 11118 bytes)
- [1718](#) **The Tao of IETF - A Guide for New Attendees of the Internet Engineering Task Force** The IETF Secretariat, G. Malkin [November 1994] (TXT = 50477 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1539](#)) (Also [FYI0017](#))
- [1717](#) **The PPP Multilink Protocol (MP)** K. Sklower, B. Lloyd, G. McGregor, D. Carr [November 1994] (TXT = 46264 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1990](#))
- [1716](#) **Towards Requirements for IP Routers** P. Almquist, F. Kastenholz [November 1994] (TXT = 432330 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1812](#))
- [1715](#) **The H Ratio for Address Assignment Efficiency** C. Huitema [November 1994] (TXT = 7392 bytes)
- [1714](#) **Referral Whois Protocol (RWhois)** S. Williamson, M. Kusters [November 1994] (TXT, PS, PDF = 85395, 204207, 85556 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2167](#))
- [1713](#) **Tools for DNS debugging** A. Romao [November 1994] (TXT = 33500 bytes)(Also [FYI0027](#))
- [1712](#) **DNS Encoding of Geographical Location** C. Farrell, M. Schulze, S. Pleitner, D. Baldoni [November 1994] (TXT = 13237 bytes)
- [1711](#) **Classifications in E-mail Routing** J. Houttuin [October 1994] (TXT = 47584 bytes)
- [1710](#) **Simple Internet Protocol Plus White Paper** R. Hinden [October 1994] (TXT = 56910 bytes)
- [1709](#) **K-12 Internetworking Guidelines** J. Gargano, D. Wasley [November 1994] (TXT, PS, PDF = 66659, 662030, 134065 bytes)(Also [FYI0026](#))
- [1708](#) **NTP PICS PROFORMA - For the Network Time Protocol Version 3** D. Gowin [October 1994] (TXT = 26523 bytes)
- [1707](#) **CATNIP: Common Architecture for the Internet** M. McGovern, R. Ullmann [October 1994] (TXT = 37568 bytes)
- [1706](#) **DNS NSAP Resource Records** B. Manning, R. Colella [October 1994] (TXT = 19721 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1637](#))
- [1705](#) **Six Virtual Inches to the Left: The Problem with IPng** R. Carlson, D. Ficarella [October 1994] (TXT = 65222 bytes)
- [1704](#) **On Internet Authentication** N. Haller, R. Atkinson [October 1994] (TXT = 42269 bytes)
- [1703](#) **Principles of Operation for the TPC.INT Subdomain: Radio Paging -- Technical Procedures** M. Rose [October 1994] (TXT = 17985 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1569](#))
- [1702](#) **Generic Routing Encapsulation over IPv4 networks** S. Hanks, T. Li, D. Farinacci, P. Traina [October 1994] (TXT = 7288 bytes)
- [1701](#) **Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE)** S. Hanks, T. Li, D. Farinacci, P. Traina [October 1994] (TXT = 15460 bytes)
- [1700](#) **Assigned Numbers** J. Reynolds, J. Postel [October 1994] (TXT = 458860 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1340](#)) (Also [STD0002](#))
- [1699](#) **Summary of 1600-1699** J. Elliott [January 1997] (TXT = 40674 bytes)
- [1698](#) **Octet Sequences for Upper-Layer OSI to Support Basic Communications Applications** P. Furniss [October 1994] (TXT = 67433 bytes)

- [1697](#) **Relational Database Management System (RDBMS) Management Information Base (MIB) using SMIPv2** D. Brower, Editor, B. Purvy, RDBMSMIB Working Group Chair, A. Daniel, M. Sinykin, J. Smith [August 1994] (TXT = 76202 bytes)
- [1696](#) **Modem Management Information Base (MIB) using SMIPv2** J. Barnes, L. Brown, R. Royston, S. Waldbusser [August 1994] (TXT = 54054 bytes)
- [1695](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for ATM Management Version 8.0 using SMIPv2** M. Ahmed, K. Tesink, Editors [August 1994] (TXT = 175461 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2515](#))
- [1694](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for SMDS Interfaces using SMIPv2** T. Brown, K. Tesink, Editors [August 1994] (TXT = 70856 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1304](#))
- [1693](#) **An Extension to TCP : Partial Order Service** T. Connolly, P. Amer, P. Conrad [November 1994] (TXT = 90100 bytes)
- [1692](#) **Transport Multiplexing Protocol (TMux)** P. Cameron, D. Crocker, D. Cohen, J. Postel [August 1994] (TXT = 26163 bytes)
- [1691](#) **The Document Architecture for the Cornell Digital Library** W. Turner [August 1994] (TXT = 20438 bytes)
- [1690](#) **Introducing the Internet Engineering and Planning Group (IEPG)** G. Huston [August 1994] (TXT = 3013 bytes)
- [1689](#) **A Status Report on Networked Information Retrieval: Tools and Groups** J. Foster [August 1994] (TXT = 375469 bytes)(Also [FYI0025](#))
- [1688](#) **IPng Mobility Considerations** W. Simpson [August 1994] (TXT = 19151 bytes)
- [1687](#) **A Large Corporate User's View of IPng** E. Fleischman [August 1994] (TXT = 34120 bytes)
- [1686](#) **IPng Requirements: A Cable Television Industry Viewpoint** M. Vecchi [August 1994] (TXT = 39052 bytes)
- [1685](#) **Writing X.400 O/R Names** H. Alvestrand [August 1994] (TXT = 21242 bytes)(Also [RTR0012](#))
- [1684](#) **Introduction to White Pages Services based on X.500** P. Jurg [August 1994] (TXT = 22985 bytes)
- [1683](#) **Multiprotocol Interoperability In IPng** R. Clark, M. Ammar, K. Calvert [August 1994] (TXT = 28201 bytes)
- [1682](#) **IPng BSD Host Implementation Analysis** J. Bound [August 1994] (TXT = 22295 bytes)
- [1681](#) **On Many Addresses per Host** S. Bellovin [August 1994] (TXT = 11964 bytes)
- [1680](#) **IPng Support for ATM Services** C. Brazdziunas [August 1994] (TXT = 17846 bytes)
- [1679](#) **HPN Working Group Input to the IPng Requirements Solicitation** D. Green, P. Irey, D. Marlow, K. O'Donoghue [August 1994] (TXT = 22974 bytes)
- [1678](#) **IPng Requirements of Large Corporate Networks** E. Britton, J. Tavs [August 1994] (TXT = 18650 bytes)
- [1677](#) **Tactical Radio Frequency Communication Requirements for IPng** B. Adamson [August 1994] (TXT = 24065 bytes)
- [1676](#) **INFN Requirements for an IPng** A. Ghiselli, D. Salomoni, C. Vistoli [August 1994] (TXT = 8493 bytes)
- [1675](#) **Security Concerns for IPng** S. Bellovin [August 1994] (TXT = 8290 bytes)
- [1674](#) **A Cellular Industry View of IPng** M. Taylor [August 1994] (TXT = 6157 bytes)
- [1673](#) **Electric Power Research Institute Comments on IPng** R. Skelton [August 1994] (TXT = 7476 bytes)
- [1672](#) **Accounting Requirements for IPng** N. Brownlee [August 1994] (TXT = 6185 bytes)
- [1671](#) **IPng White Paper on Transition and Other Considerations** B. Carpenter [August 1994] (TXT = 17631 bytes)
- [1670](#) **Input to IPng Engineering Considerations** D. Heagerty [August 1994] (TXT = 5350 bytes)
- [1669](#) **Market Viability as a IPng Criteria** J. Curran [August 1994] (TXT = 8099 bytes)
- [1668](#) **Unified Routing Requirements for IPng** D. Estrin, T. Li, Y. Rekhter [August 1994] (TXT = 5106 bytes)

- [1667](#) **Modeling and Simulation Requirements for IPng** S. Symington, D. Wood, M. Pullen [August 1994] (TXT = 17291 bytes)
- [1666](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for SNA NAUs using SMIPv2** Z. Kielczewski, D. Kostick, K. Shih, Editors [August 1994] (TXT = 134385 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1665](#))
- [1665](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for SNA NAUs using SMIPv2** Z. Kielczewski, D. Kostick, K. Shih, Editors [July 1994] (TXT = 133381 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1666](#))
- [1664](#) **Using the Internet DNS to Distribute RFC1327 Mail Address Mapping Tables** C. Allocchio, A. Bonito, B. Cole, S. Giordano, R. Hagens [August 1994] (TXT = 50783 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2163](#))
- [1663](#) **PPP Reliable Transmission** D. Rand [July 1994] (TXT = 17281 bytes)
- [1662](#) **PPP in HDLC-like Framing** W. Simpson, Editor [July 1994] (TXT = 48058 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1549](#)) (Also [STD0051](#))
- [1661](#) **The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP)** W. Simpson, Editor [July 1994] (TXT = 103026 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1548](#)) (Updated by [RFC2153](#)) (Also [STD0051](#))
- [1660](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Parallel-printer-like Hardware Devices using SMIPv2** B. Stewart [July 1994] (TXT = 16784 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1318](#))
- [1659](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for RS-232-like Hardware Devices using SMIPv2** B. Stewart [July 1994] (TXT = 36479 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1317](#))
- [1658](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Character Stream Devices using SMIPv2** B. Stewart [July 1994] (TXT = 32579 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1316](#))
- [1657](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Fourth Version of the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP-4) using SMIPv2** S. Willis, J. Burruss, J. Chu, Editor [July 1994] (TXT = 45505 bytes)
- [1656](#) **BGP-4 Protocol Document Roadmap and Implementation Experience** P. Traina [July 1994] (TXT = 7705 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1773](#))
- [1655](#) **Application of the Border Gateway Protocol in the Internet** Y. Rekhter, P. Gross, Editors [July 1994] (TXT = 43664 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1268](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1772](#))
- [1654](#) **A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4)** Y. Rekhter, T. Li, Editors [July 1994] (TXT = 130118 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1771](#))
- [1653](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Message Size Declaration** J. Klensin, N. Freed, K. Moore [July 1994] (TXT = 17883 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1427](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1870](#))
- [1652](#) **SMTP Service Extension for 8bit-MIMEtransport** J. Klensin, N. Freed, M. Rose, E. Stefferud, D. Crocker [July 1994] (TXT = 11842 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1426](#))
- [1651](#) **SMTP Service Extensions** J. Klensin, N. Freed, M. Rose, E. Stefferud, D. Crocker [July 1994] (TXT = 22153 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1425](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1869](#))
- [1650](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like Interface Types using SMIPv2** F. Kastenholtz [August 1994] (TXT = 40484 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2358](#))
- [1649](#) **Operational Requirements for X.400 Management Domains in the GO-MHS Community** R. Hagens, A. Hansen [July 1994] (TXT = 28138 bytes)
- [1648](#) **Postmaster Convention for X.400 Operations** A. Cargille [July 1994] (TXT = 8761 bytes)
- [1647](#) **TN3270 Enhancements** B. Kelly [July 1994] (TXT = 84420 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2355](#))
- [1646](#) **TN3270 Extensions for LName and Printer Selection** C. Graves, T. Butts, M. Angel [July 1994] (TXT = 27564 bytes)
- [1645](#) **Simple Network Paging Protocol - Version 2** A. Gwinn [July 1994] (TXT = 31243 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1568](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1861](#))
- [1644](#) **T/TCP -- TCP Extensions for Transactions Functional Specification** R. Braden [July 1994] (TXT = 87362 bytes)(Updates [RFC1379](#))
- [1643](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like Interface Types** F. Kastenholtz [July 1994] (TXT = 39008 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1623](#)) (Also [STD0050](#))
- [1642](#) **UTF-7 - A Mail-Safe Transformation Format of Unicode** D. Goldsmith, M. Davis [July 1994] (TXT,

- PS, PDF = 27770, 50907, 29573 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2152](#))
- [1641](#) **Using Unicode with MIME** D. Goldsmith, M. Davis [July 1994] (TXT, PS, PDF = 11258, 20451, 11658 bytes)
- [1640](#) **The Process for Organization of Internet Standards Working Group (POISED)** S. Crocker [June 1994] (TXT = 21780 bytes)
- [1639](#) **FTP Operation Over Big Address Records (FOOBAR)** D. Piscitello [June 1994] (TXT = 10055 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1545](#))
- [1638](#) **PPP Bridging Control Protocol (BCP)** F. Baker, R. Bowen [June 1994] (TXT = 58477 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1220](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2878](#))
- [1637](#) **DNS NSAP Resource Records** B. Manning, R. Colella [June 1994] (TXT = 21768 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1348](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1706](#))
- [1636](#) **Report of IAB Workshop on Security in the Internet Architecture - February 8-10, 1994** R. Braden, D. Clark, S. Crocker, C. Huitema [June 1994] (TXT = 130761 bytes)
- [1635](#) **How to Use Anonymous FTP** P. Deutsch, A. Emtage, A. Marine [May 1994] (TXT = 27258 bytes) (Also [FYI0024](#))
- [1634](#) **Novell IPX Over Various WAN Media (IPXWAN)** M. Allen [May 1994] (TXT = 55347 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1551](#) ,[RFC1362](#))
- [1633](#) **Integrated Services in the Internet Architecture: an Overview** R. Braden, D. Clark, S. Shenker [June 1994] (TXT, PS, PDF = 89691, 207016, 201858 bytes)
- [1632](#) **A Revised Catalog of Available X.500 Implementations** A. Getchell, S. Sataluri, Editors [May 1994] (TXT = 124111 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1292](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2116](#))
- [1631](#) **The IP Network Address Translator (NAT)** K. Egevang, P. Francis [May 1994] (TXT = 22714 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC3022](#))
- [1630](#) **Universal Resource Identifiers in WWW: A Unifying Syntax for the Expression of Names and Addresses of Objects on the Network as used in the World-Wide Web** T. Berners-Lee [June 1994] (TXT = 57601 bytes)
- [1629](#) **Guidelines for OSI NSAP Allocation in the Internet** R. Colella, R. Callon, E. Gardner, Y. Rekhter [May 1994] (TXT = 131640 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1237](#))
- [1628](#) **UPS Management Information Base** J. Case [May 1994] (TXT = 83439 bytes)
- [1627](#) **Network 10 Considered Harmful (Some Practices Shouldn't be Codified)** E. Lear, E. Fair, D. Crocker, T. Kessler [July 1994] (TXT = 18823 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1918](#))
- [1626](#) **Default IP MTU for use over ATM AAL5** R. Atkinson [May 1994] (TXT = 11841 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2225](#))
- [1625](#) **WAIS over Z39.50-1988** M. St. Pierre, J. Fullton, K. Gamiel, J. Goldman, B. Kahle, J. Kunze, H. Morris, F. Schiettecatte [June 1994] (TXT = 14694 bytes)
- [1624](#) **Computation of the Internet Checksum via Incremental Update** A. Rijssinghani, Editor [May 1994] (TXT = 9836 bytes)(Updates [RFC1141](#))
- [1623](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like Interface Types** F. Kastenholtz [May 1994] (TXT = 38745 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1398](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1643](#))
- [1622](#) **Pip Header Processing** P. Francis [May 1994] (TXT = 34837 bytes)
- [1621](#) **Pip Near-term Architecture** P. Francis [May 1994] (TXT = 128905 bytes)
- [1620](#) **Internet Architecture Extensions for Shared Media** B. Braden, J. Postel, Y. Rekhter [May 1994] (TXT = 44999 bytes)
- [1619](#) **PPP over SONET/SDH** W. Simpson [May 1994] (TXT = 8893 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2615](#))
- [1618](#) **PPP over ISDN** W. Simpson [May 1994] (TXT = 14896 bytes)
- [1617](#) **Naming and Structuring Guidelines for X.500 Directory Pilots** P. Barker, S. Kille, T. Lenggenhager [May 1994] (TXT = 56739 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1384](#))
- [1616](#) **X.400(1988) for the Academic and Research Community in Europe** RARE WG-MSG Task Force 88,

- E. Huizer, J. Romaguera, Editors [May 1994] (TXT = 107432 bytes)
- [1615](#) **Migrating from X.400(84) to X.400(88)** J. Houttuin, J. Craigie [May 1994] (TXT = 39693 bytes)
- [1614](#) **Network Access to Multimedia Information** C. Adie [May 1994] (TXT = 187253 bytes)
- [1613](#) **cisco Systems X.25 over TCP (XOT)** J. Forster, G. Satz, G. Glick, R. Day [May 1994] (TXT = 29267 bytes)
- [1612](#) **DNS Resolver MIB Extensions** R. Austein, J. Saperia [May 1994] (TXT = 61382 bytes)
- [1611](#) **DNS Server MIB Extensions** R. Austein, J. Saperia [May 1994] (TXT = 58700 bytes)
- [1610](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [July 1994] (TXT = 81346 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1600](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1720](#))
- [1609](#) **Charting Networks in the X.500 Directory** G. Mansfield, T. Johannsen, M. Knopper [March 1994] (TXT = 30044 bytes)
- [1608](#) **Representing IP Information in the X.500 Directory** T. Johannsen, G. Mansfield, M. Koster, S. Sataluri [March 1994] (TXT = 40269 bytes)
- [1607](#) **A VIEW FROM THE 21ST CENTURY** V. Cerf [Apr-01-1994] (TXT = 28165 bytes)
- [1606](#) **A Historical Perspective On The Usage Of IP Version 9** J. Onions [Apr-01-1994] (TXT = 8398 bytes)
- [1605](#) **SONET to Sonnet Translation** W. Shakespeare [Apr-01-1994] (TXT = 4451 bytes)
- [1604](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Frame Relay Service** T. Brown, Editor [March 1994] (TXT = 88770 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1596](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2954](#))
- [1603](#) **IETF Working Group Guidelines and Procedures** E. Huizer, D. Crocker [March 1994] (TXT = 63900 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2418](#)) (Updated by [RFC1871](#))
- [1602](#) **The Internet Standards Process -- Revision 2** Internet Architecture Board and Internet Engineering Steering Group [March 1994] (TXT = 88465 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1310](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2026](#)) (Updated by [RFC1871](#))
- [1601](#) **Charter of the Internet Architecture Board (IAB)** C. Huitema [March 1994] (TXT = 12424 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1358](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2850](#))
- [1600](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [March 1994] (TXT = 80958 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1540](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1610](#))
- [1599](#) **Summary of 1500-1599** M. Kennedy [January 1997] (TXT = 43761 bytes)
- [1598](#) **PPP in X.25** W. Simpson [March 1994] (TXT = 13835 bytes)
- [1597](#) **Address Allocation for Private Internets** Y. Rekhter, B. Moskowitz, D. Karrenberg, G. de Groot [March 1994] (TXT = 17430 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1918](#))
- [1596](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Frame Relay Service** T. Brown, Editor [March 1994] (TXT = 88795 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1604](#))
- [1595](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the SONET/SDH Interface Type** T. Brown, K. Tesink [March 1994] (TXT = 121937 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2558](#))
- [1594](#) **FYI on Questions and Answers - Answers to Commonly asked "New Internet User" Questions** A. Marine, J. Reynolds, G. Malkin [March 1994] (TXT = 98753 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1325](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2664](#))
- [1593](#) **SNA APPN Node MIB** W. McKenzie, J. Cheng [March 1994] (TXT = 207882 bytes)
- [1592](#) **Simple Network Management Protocol Distributed Protocol Interface Version 2.0** B. Wijnen, G. Carpenter, K. Curran, A. Sehgal, G. Waters [March 1994] (TXT = 135259 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1228](#))
- [1591](#) **Domain Name System Structure and Delegation** J. Postel [March 1994] (TXT = 16481 bytes)
- [1590](#) **Media Type Registration Procedure** J. Postel [March 1994] (TXT = 13044 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2045](#) ,[RFC2046](#) ,[RFC2047](#) ,[RFC2048](#) ,[RFC2049](#))(Updates [RFC1521](#))
- [1589](#) **A Kernel Model for Precision Timekeeping** D. Mills [March 1994] (TXT = 88129 bytes)
- [1588](#) **White Pages Meeting Report** J. Postel, C. Anderson [February 1994] (TXT = 77945 bytes)
- [1587](#) **The OSPF NSSA Option** R. Coltun, V. Fuller [March 1994] (TXT = 37412 bytes)

- [1586](#) **Guidelines for Running OSPF Over Frame Relay Networks** O. deSouza, M. Rodrigues [March 1994] (TXT = 14968 bytes)
- [1585](#) **MOSPF: Analysis and Experience** J. Moy [March 1994] (TXT = 29754 bytes)
- [1584](#) **Multicast Extensions to OSPF** J. Moy [March 1994] (TXT, PS, PDF = 262463, 426358, 243185 bytes)
- [1583](#) **OSPF Version 2** J. Moy [March 1994] (TXT, PS, PDF = 532636, 990794, 465711 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1247](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2178](#))
- [1582](#) **Extensions to RIP to Support Demand Circuits** G. Meyer [February 1994] (TXT = 63271 bytes)
- [1581](#) **Protocol Analysis for Extensions to RIP to Support Demand Circuits** G. Meyer [February 1994] (TXT = 7536 bytes)
- [1580](#) **Guide to Network Resource Tools** EARN Staff [March 1994] (TXT = 235112 bytes)(Also [FYI0023](#))
- [1579](#) **Firewall-Friendly FTP** S. Bellovin [February 1994] (TXT = 8806 bytes)
- [1578](#) **FYI on Questions and Answers - Answers to Commonly Asked "Primary and Secondary School Internet User" Questions** J. Sellers [February 1994] (TXT = 113646 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1941](#))
- [1577](#) **Classical IP and ARP over ATM** M. Laubach [January 1994] (TXT = 41239 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2225](#))
- [1576](#) **TN3270 Current Practices** J. Penner [January 1994] (TXT = 24477 bytes)
- [1575](#) **An Echo Function for CLNP (ISO 8473)** S. Hares, C. Wittbrodt [February 1994] (TXT = 22479 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1139](#))
- [1574](#) **Essential Tools for the OSI Internet** S. Hares, C. Wittbrodt [February 1994] (TXT = 27735 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1139](#))
- [1573](#) **Evolution of the Interfaces Group of MIB-II** K. McCloghrie, F. Kastenholz [January 1994] (TXT = 123057 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1229](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2233](#))
- [1572](#) **Telnet Environment Option** S. Alexander [January 1994] (TXT = 14676 bytes)
- [1571](#) **Telnet Environment Option Interoperability Issues** D. Borman [January 1994] (TXT = 8117 bytes) (Updates [RFC1408](#))
- [1570](#) **PPP LCP Extensions** W. Simpson [January 1994] (TXT = 35719 bytes)(Updates [RFC1548](#)) (Updated by [RFC2484](#))
- [1569](#) **Principles of Operation for the TPC.INT Subdomain: Radio Paging -- Technical Procedures** M. Rose [January 1994] (TXT = 12597 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1703](#))
- [1568](#) **Simple Network Paging Protocol - Version 1(b)** A. Gwinn [January 1994] (TXT = 16558 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1645](#))
- [1567](#) **X.500 Directory Monitoring MIB** G. Mansfield, S. Kille [January 1994] (TXT = 33527 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2605](#))
- [1566](#) **Mail Monitoring MIB** S. Kille, N. Freed [January 1994] (TXT = 33136 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2249](#), [RFC2789](#))
- [1565](#) **Network Services Monitoring MIB** S. Kille, N. Freed [January 1994] (TXT = 29761 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2248](#))
- [1564](#) **DSA Metrics (OSI-DS 34 (v3))** P. Barker, R. Hedberg [January 1994] (TXT = 46205 bytes)
- [1563](#) **The text/enriched MIME Content-type** N. Borenstein [January 1994] (TXT, PS, PDF = 32913, 73543, 37459 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1523](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1896](#))
- [1562](#) **Naming Guidelines for the AARNet X.500 Directory Service** G. Michaelson, M. Prior [December 1993] (TXT = 6884 bytes)
- [1561](#) **Use of ISO CLNP in TUBA Environments** D. Piscitello [December 1993] (TXT = 55902 bytes)
- [1560](#) **The MultiProtocol Internet** B. Leiner, Y. Rekhter [December 1993] (TXT = 16651 bytes)
- [1559](#) **DECnet Phase IV MIB Extensions** J. Saperia [December 1993] (TXT = 125427 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1289](#))
- [1558](#) **A String Representation of LDAP Search Filters** T. Howes [December 1993] (TXT = 5239 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1960](#))

- [1557](#) **Korean Character Encoding for Internet Messages** U. Choi, K. Chon, H. Park [December 1993] (TXT = 8736 bytes)
- [1556](#) **Handling of Bi-directional Texts in MIME** H. Nussbacher [December 1993] (TXT = 5602 bytes)
- [1555](#) **Hebrew Character Encoding for Internet Messages** H. Nussbacher, Y. Bourvine [December 1993] (TXT = 9273 bytes)
- [1554](#) **ISO-2022-JP-2: Multilingual Extension of ISO-2022-JP** M. Ohta, K. Handa [December 1993] (TXT = 11449 bytes)
- [1553](#) **Compressing IPX Headers Over WAN Media (CIPX)** S. Mathur, M. Lewis [December 1993] (TXT = 47450 bytes)
- [1552](#) **The PPP Internetworking Packet Exchange Control Protocol (IPXCP)** W. Simpson [December 1993] (TXT = 29173 bytes)
- [1551](#) **Novell IPX Over Various WAN Media (IPXWAN)** M. Allen [December 1993] (TXT = 54210 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1634](#))
- [1550](#) **IP: Next Generation (IPng) White Paper Solicitation** S. Bradner, A. Mankin [December 1993] (TXT = 12472 bytes)
- [1549](#) **PPP in HDLC Framing** W. Simpson [December 1993] (TXT = 36352 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1662](#))
- [1548](#) **The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP)** W. Simpson [December 1993] (TXT = 111638 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1331](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1661](#)) (Updated by [RFC1570](#))
- [1547](#) **Requirements for an Internet Standard Point-to-Point Protocol** D. Perkins [December 1993] (TXT = 49810 bytes)
- [1546](#) **Host Anycasting Service** C. Partridge, T. Mendez, W. Milliken [November 1993] (TXT = 22263 bytes)
- [1545](#) **FTP Operation Over Big Address Records (FOOBAR)** D. Piscitello [November 1993] (TXT = 8985 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1639](#))
- [1544](#) **The Content-MD5 Header Field** M. Rose [November 1993] (TXT = 6478 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1864](#))
- [1543](#) **Instructions to RFC Authors** J. Postel [October 1993] (TXT = 31383 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1111](#) ,[RFC0825](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC2223](#))
- [1542](#) **Clarifications and Extensions for the Bootstrap Protocol** W. Wimer [October 1993] (TXT = 52948 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1532](#)) (Updates [RFC0951](#))
- [1541](#) **Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol** R. Droms [October 1993] (TXT = 96950 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1531](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2131](#))
- [1540](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [October 1993] (TXT = 75496 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1500](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1600](#))
- [1539](#) **The Tao of IETF - A Guide for New Attendees of the Internet Engineering Task Force** G. Malkin [October 1993] (TXT = 48199 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1391](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1718](#))
- [1538](#) **Advanced SNA/IP : A Simple SNA Transport Protocol** W. Behl, B. Sterling, W. Teskey [October 1993] (TXT = 21217 bytes)
- [1537](#) **Common DNS Data File Configuration Errors** P. Beertema [October 1993] (TXT = 19825 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1912](#))
- [1536](#) **Common DNS Implementation Errors and Suggested Fixes** A. Kumar, J. Postel, C. Neuman, P. Danzig, S. Miller [October 1993] (TXT = 25476 bytes)
- [1535](#) **A Security Problem and Proposed Correction With Widely Deployed DNS Software** E. Gavron [October 1993] (TXT = 9722 bytes)
- [1534](#) **Interoperation Between DHCP and BOOTP** R. Droms [October 1993] (TXT = 6966 bytes)
- [1533](#) **DHCP Options and BOOTP Vendor Extensions** S. Alexander, R. Droms [October 1993] (TXT = 50919 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1497](#) ,[RFC1395](#) ,[RFC1084](#) ,[RFC1048](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC2132](#))
- [1532](#) **Clarifications and Extensions for the Bootstrap Protocol** W. Wimer [October 1993] (TXT = 51545 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1542](#)) (Updates [RFC0951](#))

- [1531](#) **Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol** R. Droms [October 1993] (TXT = 96192 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1541](#))
- [1530](#) **Principles of Operation for the TPC.INT Subdomain: General Principles and Policy** C. Malamud, M. Rose [October 1993] (TXT = 15031 bytes)
- [1529](#) **Principles of Operation for the TPC.INT Subdomain: Remote Printing -- Administrative Policies** C. Malamud, M. Rose [October 1993] (TXT = 11142 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1486](#))
- [1528](#) **Principles of Operation for the TPC.INT Subdomain: Remote Printing -- Technical Procedures** C. Malamud, M. Rose [October 1993] (TXT = 18576 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1486](#))
- [1527](#) **What Should We Plan Given the Dilemma of the Network?** G. Cook [September 1993] (TXT = 46935 bytes)
- [1526](#) **Assignment of System Identifiers for TUBA/CLNP Hosts** D. Piscitello [September 1993] (TXT = 16848 bytes)
- [1525](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Source Routing Bridges** E. Decker, K. McCloghrie, P. Langille, A. Rijssinghani [September 1993] (TXT = 38100 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1286](#))
- [1524](#) **A User Agent Configuration Mechanism For Multimedia Mail Format Information** N. Borenstein [September 1993] (TXT = 26464 bytes)
- [1523](#) **The text/enriched MIME Content-type** N. Borenstein [September 1993] (TXT = 32691 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1563](#) ,[RFC1896](#))
- [1522](#) **MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) Part Two: Message Header Extensions for Non-ASCII Text** K. Moore [September 1993] (TXT = 22502 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1342](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2045](#) ,[RFC2046](#) ,[RFC2047](#) ,[RFC2048](#) ,[RFC2049](#))
- [1521](#) **MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) Part One: Mechanisms for Specifying and Describing the Format of Internet Message Bodies** N. Borenstein, N. Freed [September 1993] (TXT, PS, PDF = 187424, 393670, 205091 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1341](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2045](#) ,[RFC2046](#) ,[RFC2047](#) ,[RFC2048](#) ,[RFC2049](#))(Updated by [RFC1590](#))
- [1520](#) **Exchanging Routing Information Across Provider Boundaries in the CIDR Environment** Y. Rekhter, C. Topolcic [September 1993] (TXT = 20389 bytes)
- [1519](#) **Classless Inter-Domain Routing (CIDR): an Address Assignment and Aggregation Strategy** V. Fuller, T. Li, J. Yu, K. Varadhan [September 1993] (TXT = 59998 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1338](#))
- [1518](#) **An Architecture for IP Address Allocation with CIDR** Y. Rekhter, T. Li [September 1993] (TXT = 72609 bytes)
- [1517](#) **Applicability Statement for the Implementation of Classless Inter-Domain Routing (CIDR)** Internet Engineering Steering Group, R. Hinden [September 1993] (TXT = 7357 bytes)
- [1516](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for IEEE 802.3 Repeater Devices** D. McMaster, K. McCloghrie [September 1993] (TXT = 82918 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1368](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2108](#))
- [1515](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for IEEE 802.3 Medium Attachment Units (MAUs)** D. McMaster, K. McCloghrie, S. Roberts [September 1993] (TXT = 52828 bytes)
- [1514](#) **Host Resources MIB** P. Grillo, S. Waldbusser [September 1993] (TXT = 63775 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2790](#))
- [1513](#) **Token Ring Extensions to the Remote Network Monitoring MIB** S. Waldbusser [September 1993] (TXT = 121974 bytes)(Updates [RFC1271](#))
- [1512](#) **FDDI Management Information Base** J. Case, A. Rijssinghani [September 1993] (TXT = 108589 bytes)(Updates [RFC1285](#))
- [1511](#) **Common Authentication Technology Overview** J. Linn [September 1993] (TXT = 4185 bytes)
- [1510](#) **The Kerberos Network Authentication Service (V5)** J. Kohl, C. Neuman [September 1993] (TXT = 275395 bytes)
- [1509](#) **Generic Security Service API : C-bindings** J. Wray [September 1993] (TXT = 99608 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2744](#))
- [1508](#) **Generic Security Service Application Program Interface** J. Linn [September 1993] (TXT = 111228

- bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2078](#))
- [1507](#) **DASS - Distributed Authentication Security Service** C. Kaufman [September 1993] (TXT = 287809 bytes)
- [1506](#) **A Tutorial on Gatewaying between X.400 and Internet Mail** J. Houttuin [August 1993] (TXT = 85550 bytes)
- [1505](#) **Encoding Header Field for Internet Messages** A. Costanzo, D. Robinson, R. Ullmann [August 1993] (TXT = 63796 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1154](#))
- [1504](#) **Appletalk Update-Based Routing Protocol: Enhanced Appletalk Routing** A. Oppenheimer [August 1993] (TXT = 201553 bytes)
- [1503](#) **Algorithms for Automating Administration in SNMPv2 Managers** K. McCloghrie, M. Rose [August 1993] (TXT = 33542 bytes)
- [1502](#) **X.400 Use of Extended Character Sets** H. Alvestrand [August 1993] (TXT = 27976 bytes)
- [1501](#) **OS/2 User Group** E. Brunsen [August 1993] (TXT = 3636 bytes)
- [1500](#) **Internet Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [August 1993] (TXT = 79557 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1410](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1540](#))
- [1499](#) **Summary of 1400-1499** J. Elliott [January 1997] (TXT = 40923 bytes)
- [1498](#) **On the Naming and Binding of Network Destinations** J. Saltzer [August 1993] (TXT = 24698 bytes)
- [1497](#) **BOOTP Vendor Information Extensions** J. Reynolds [August 1993] (TXT = 16805 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1395](#) ,[RFC1084](#) ,[RFC1048](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC1533](#)) (Updates [RFC0951](#))
- [1496](#) **Rules for downgrading messages from X.400/88 to X.400/84 when MIME content-types are present in the messages** H. Alvestrand, J. Romaguera, K. Jordan [August 1993] (TXT = 8411 bytes)
- [1495](#) **Mapping between X.400 and RFC-822 Message Bodies** H. Alvestrand, S. Kille, R. Miles, M. Rose, S. Thompson [August 1993] (TXT = 20071 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2156](#)) (Updates [RFC1327](#))
- [1494](#) **Equivalences between 1988 X.400 and RFC-822 Message Bodies** H. Alvestrand, S. Thompson [August 1993] (TXT = 37273 bytes)
- [1493](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges** E. Decker, P. Langille, A. Rijsinghani, K. McCloghrie [July 1993] (TXT = 74493 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1286](#))
- [1492](#) **An Access Control Protocol, Sometimes Called TACACS** C. Finseth [July 1993] (TXT = 41880 bytes)
- [1491](#) **A Survey of Advanced Usages of X.500** C. Weider, R. Wright [July 1993] (TXT = 34883 bytes)(Also [FYI0021](#))
- [1490](#) **Multiprotocol Interconnect over Frame Relay** T. Bradley, C. Brown, A. Malis [July 1993] (TXT = 75206 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1294](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2427](#))
- [1489](#) **Registration of a Cyrillic Character Set** A. Chernov [July 1993] (TXT = 7798 bytes)
- [1488](#) **The X.500 String Representation of Standard Attribute Syntaxes** T. Howes, S. Kille, W. Yeong, C. Robbins [July 1993] (TXT = 17182 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1778](#))
- [1487](#) **X.500 Lightweight Directory Access Protocol** W. Yeong, T. Howes, S. Kille [July 1993] (TXT = 44947 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1777](#))
- [1486](#) **An Experiment in Remote Printing** M. Rose, C. Malamud [July 1993] (TXT = 26373 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1528](#) ,[RFC1529](#))
- [1485](#) **A String Representation of Distinguished Names (OSI-DS 23 (v5))** S. Hardcastle-Kille [July 1993] (TXT = 11158 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1779](#))
- [1484](#) **Using the OSI Directory to achieve User Friendly Naming (OSI-DS 24 (v1.2))** S. Hardcastle-Kille [July 1993] (TXT = 48974 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1781](#))
- [1483](#) **Multiprotocol Encapsulation over ATM Adaptation Layer 5** Juha Heinanen [July 1993] (TXT = 35192 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2684](#))
- [1482](#) **Aggregation Support in the NSFNET Policy-Based Routing Database** M. Knopper, S. Richardson [June 1993] (TXT = 25330 bytes)

- [1481](#) **IAB Recommendation for an Intermediate Strategy to Address the Issue of Scaling** C. Huitema [July 1993] (TXT = 3502 bytes)
- [1480](#) **The US Domain** A. Cooper, J. Postel [June 1993] (TXT = 100556 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1386](#))
- [1479](#) **Inter-Domain Policy Routing Protocol Specification: Version 1** M. Steenstrup [July 1993] (TXT = 275823 bytes)
- [1478](#) **An Architecture for Inter-Domain Policy Routing** M. Steenstrup [June 1993] (TXT = 90673 bytes)
- [1477](#) **IDPR as a Proposed Standard** M. Steenstrup [July 1993] (TXT = 32238 bytes)
- [1476](#) **RAP: Internet Route Access Protocol** R. Ullmann [June 1993] (TXT = 45560 bytes)
- [1475](#) **TP/IX: The Next Internet** R. Ullmann [June 1993] (TXT = 77854 bytes)
- [1474](#) **The Definitions of Managed Objects for the Bridge Network Control Protocol of the Point-to-Point Protocol** F. Kastenholz [June 1993] (TXT = 31846 bytes)
- [1473](#) **The Definitions of Managed Objects for the IP Network Control Protocol of the Point-to-Point Protocol** F. Kastenholz [June 1993] (TXT = 20484 bytes)
- [1472](#) **The Definitions of Managed Objects for the Security Protocols of the Point-to-Point Protocol** F. Kastenholz [June 1993] (TXT = 27152 bytes)
- [1471](#) **The Definitions of Managed Objects for the Link Control Protocol of the Point-to-Point Protocol** F. Kastenholz [June 1993] (TXT = 53558 bytes)
- [1470](#) **FYI on a Network Management Tool Catalog: Tools for Monitoring and Debugging TCP/IP Internets and Interconnected Devices** R. Enger, J. Reynolds [June 1993] (TXT = 308528 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1147](#)) (Also [FYI0002](#))
- [1469](#) **IP Multicast over Token-Ring Local Area Networks** T. Pusateri [June 1993] (TXT = 8189 bytes)
- [1468](#) **Japanese Character Encoding for Internet Messages** J. Murai, M. Crispin, E. van der Poel [June 1993] (TXT = 10970 bytes)
- [1467](#) **Status of CIDR Deployment in the Internet** C. Topolcic [August 1993] (TXT = 20720 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1367](#))
- [1466](#) **Guidelines for Management of IP Address Space** E. Gerich [May 1993] (TXT = 22262 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1366](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2050](#))
- [1465](#) **Routing Coordination for X.400 MHS Services Within a Multi Protocol / Multi Network Environment Table Format V3 for Static Routing** D. Eppenberger [May 1993] (TXT = 66833 bytes)
- [1464](#) **Using the Domain Name System To Store Arbitrary String Attributes** R. Rosenbaum [May 1993] (TXT = 7953 bytes)
- [1463](#) **FYI on Introducing the Internet-- A Short Bibliography of Introductory Internetworking Readings** E. Hoffman, L. Jackson [May 1993] (TXT = 7116 bytes)(Also [FYI0019](#))
- [1462](#) **FYI on "What is the Internet?"** E. Krol, E. Hoffman [May 1993] (TXT = 27811 bytes)(Also [FYI0020](#))
- [1461](#) **SNMP MIB extension for Multiprotocol Interconnect over X.25** D. Throop [May 1993] (TXT = 47945 bytes)
- [1460](#) **Post Office Protocol - Version 3** M. Rose [June 1993] (TXT = 38827 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1225](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1725](#))
- [1459](#) **Internet Relay Chat Protocol** J. Oikarinen, D. Reed [May 1993] (TXT = 138964 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2810](#) ,[RFC2811](#) ,[RFC2812](#) ,[RFC2813](#))
- [1458](#) **Requirements for Multicast Protocols** R. Braudes, S. Zabele [May 1993] (TXT = 48106 bytes)
- [1457](#) **Security Label Framework for the Internet** R. Housley [May 1993] (TXT = 35802 bytes)
- [1456](#) **Conventions for Encoding the Vietnamese Language VISCII: Vietnamese Standard Code for Information Interchange VIQR** Vietnamese Standardization Working Group [May 1993] (TXT = 14775 bytes)
- [1455](#) **Physical Link Security Type of Service** D. Eastlake [May 1993] (TXT = 12391 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2474](#))
- [1454](#) **Comparison of Proposals for Next Version of IP** T. Dixon [May 1993] (TXT = 35064 bytes)

- [1453](#) **A Comment on Packet Video Remote Conferencing and the Transport/Network Layers** W. Chimiak [April 1993] (TXT = 23563 bytes)
- [1452](#) **Coexistence between version 1 and version 2 of the Internet-standard Network Management Framework** J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [April 1993] (TXT = 32176 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1908](#))
- [1451](#) **Manager-to-Manager Management Information Base** J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [April 1993] (TXT = 62935 bytes)
- [1450](#) **Management Information Base for version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [April 1993] (TXT = 42172 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1907](#))
- [1449](#) **Transport Mappings for version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [April 1993] (TXT = 41161 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1906](#))
- [1448](#) **Protocol Operations for version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [April 1993] (TXT = 74224 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1905](#))
- [1447](#) **Party MIB for version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** K. McCloghrie, J. Galvin [April 1993] (TXT = 80762 bytes)
- [1446](#) **Security Protocols for version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** J. Galvin, K. McCloghrie [April 1993] (TXT = 108733 bytes)
- [1445](#) **Administrative Model for version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** J. Galvin, K. McCloghrie [April 1993] (TXT = 99443 bytes)
- [1444](#) **Conformance Statements for version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [April 1993] (TXT = 57744 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1904](#))
- [1443](#) **Textual Conventions for version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [April 1993] (TXT = 60947 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1903](#))
- [1442](#) **Structure of Management Information for version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMPv2)** J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [April 1993] (TXT = 95779 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1902](#))
- [1441](#) **Introduction to version 2 of the Internet-standard Network Management Framework** J. Case, K. McCloghrie, M. Rose, S. Waldbusser [April 1993] (TXT = 25386 bytes)
- [1440](#) **SIFT/UFT: Sender-Initiated/Unsolicited File Transfer** R. Troth [July 1993] (TXT = 17366 bytes)
- [1439](#) **The Uniqueness of Unique Identifiers** C. Finseth [March 1993] (TXT = 20477 bytes)
- [1438](#) **Internet Engineering Task Force Statements Of Boredom (SOBs)** A. Lyman Chapin, C. Huitema [Apr-01-1993] (TXT = 3044 bytes)
- [1437](#) **The Extension of MIME Content-Types to a New Medium** N. Borenstein, M. Linimon [Apr-01-1993] (TXT = 13356 bytes)
- [1436](#) **The Internet Gopher Protocol (a distributed document search and retrieval protocol)** F. Anklesaria, M. McCahill, P. Lindner, D. Johnson, D. Torrey, B. Albert [March 1993] (TXT = 36493 bytes)
- [1435](#) **IESG Advice from Experience with Path MTU Discovery** S. Knowles [March 1993] (TXT = 2708 bytes)
- [1434](#) **Data Link Switching: Switch-to-Switch Protocol** R. Dixon, D. Kushi [March 1993] (TXT, PS, PDF = 80182, 292006, 181839 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1795](#))
- [1433](#) **Directed ARP** J. Garrett, J. Hagan, J. Wong [March 1993] (TXT = 41028 bytes)
- [1432](#) **Recent Internet Books** J. Quarterman [March 1993] (TXT = 27089 bytes)
- [1431](#) **DUA Metrics (OSI-DS 33 (v2))** P. Barker [February 1993] (TXT = 42240 bytes)
- [1430](#) **A Strategic Plan for Deploying an Internet X.500 Directory Service** S. Hardcastle-Kille, E. Huizer, V. Cerf, R. Hobby, S. Kent [February 1993] (TXT = 47587 bytes)
- [1429](#) **Listserv Distribute Protocol** E. Thomas [February 1993] (TXT = 17759 bytes)

- [1428](#) **Transition of Internet Mail from Just-Send-8 to 8bit-SMTP/MIME** G. Vaudreuil [February 1993] (TXT = 12064 bytes)
- [1427](#) **SMTP Service Extension for Message Size Declaration** J. Klensin, WG Chair, N. Freed, Editor, K. Moore [February 1993] (TXT = 17856 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1653](#))
- [1426](#) **SMTP Service Extension for 8bit-MIMEtransport** J. Klensin, WG Chair, N. Freed, Editor, M. Rose, E. Stefferud, D. Crocker [February 1993] (TXT = 11661 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1652](#))
- [1425](#) **SMTP Service Extensions** J. Klensin, WG Chair, N. Freed, Editor, M. Rose, E. Stefferud, D. Crocker [February 1993] (TXT = 20932 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1651](#))
- [1424](#) **Privacy Enhancement for Internet Electronic Mail: Part IV** B. Kaliski [February 1993] (TXT = 17537 bytes)
- [1423](#) **Privacy Enhancement for Internet Electronic Mail: Part III** D. Balenson [February 1993] (TXT = 33277 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1115](#))
- [1422](#) **Privacy Enhancement for Internet Electronic Mail: Part II** S. Kent [February 1993] (TXT = 86085 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1114](#))
- [1421](#) **Privacy Enhancement for Internet Electronic Mail: Part I** J. Linn [February 1993] (TXT = 103894 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1113](#))
- [1420](#) **SNMP over IPX** S. Bostock [March 1993] (TXT = 6762 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1298](#))
- [1419](#) **SNMP over AppleTalk** G. Minshall, M. Ritter [March 1993] (TXT = 16470 bytes)
- [1418](#) **SNMP over OSI** M. Rose [March 1993] (TXT = 7721 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1161](#) ,[RFC1283](#))
- [1417](#) **NADF Standing Documents: A Brief Overview** The North American Directory Forum [February 1993] (TXT = 7270 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1295](#) ,[RFC1255](#) ,[RFC1218](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC1758](#))
- [1416](#) **Telnet Authentication Option** D. Borman, Editor [February 1993] (TXT = 13270 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1409](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2941](#))
- [1415](#) **FTP-FTAM Gateway Specification** J. Mindel, R. Slaski [January 1993] (TXT = 128261 bytes)
- [1414](#) **Identification MIB** M. St. Johns, M. Rose [February 1993] (TXT = 14165 bytes)
- [1413](#) **Identification Protocol** M. St. Johns [February 1993] (TXT = 16291 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0931](#))
- [1412](#) **Telnet Authentication: SPX** K. Alagappan [January 1993] (TXT = 6952 bytes)
- [1411](#) **Telnet Authentication: Kerberos Version 4** D. Borman, Editor [January 1993] (TXT = 7967 bytes)
- [1410](#) **IAB Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel, Editor [March 1993] (TXT = 76524 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1360](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1500](#))
- [1409](#) **Telnet Authentication Option** D. Borman, Editor [January 1993] (TXT = 13119 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1416](#))
- [1408](#) **Telnet Environment Option** D. Borman, Editor [January 1993] (TXT = 13936 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1571](#))
- [1407](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the DS3/E3 Interface Type** T. Cox, K. Tesink [January 1993] (TXT = 90682 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1233](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2496](#))
- [1406](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the DS1 and E1 Interface Types** F. Baker, J. Watt, Editors [January 1993] (TXT = 97559 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1232](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2495](#))
- [1405](#) **Mapping between X.400(1984/1988) and Mail-11 (DECnet mail)** C. Allocchio [January 1993] (TXT = 33885 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2162](#))
- [1404](#) **A Model for Common Operational Statistics** B. Stockman [January 1993] (TXT = 52814 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1857](#))
- [1403](#) **BGP OSPF Interaction** K. Varadhan [January 1993] (TXT = 36173 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1364](#))
- [1402](#) **There's Gold in them thar Networks! or Searching for Treasure in all the Wrong Places** J. Martin [January 1993] (TXT = 71176 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1290](#)) (Also [FYI0010](#))
- [1401](#) **Correspondence between the IAB and DISA on the use of DNS** Internet Architecture Board [January 1993] (TXT = 12528 bytes)
- [1400](#) **Transition and Modernization of the Internet Registration Service** S. Williamson [March 1993]

- (TXT = 13008 bytes)
- [1399](#) **Summary of 1300-1399** J. Elliott [January 1997] (TXT = 43662 bytes)
- [1398](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-Like Interface Types** F. Kastenholz [January 1993] (TXT = 36684 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1284](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1623](#))
- [1397](#) **Default Route Advertisement In BGP2 and BGP3 Version of The Border Gateway Protocol** D. Haskin [January 1993] (TXT = 4124 bytes)
- [1396](#) **The Process for Organization of Internet Standards Working Group (POISED)** S. Crocker [January 1993] (TXT = 22096 bytes)
- [1395](#) **BOOTP Vendor Information Extensions** J. Reynolds [January 1993] (TXT = 16314 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1084](#) ,[RFC1048](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC1497](#) ,[RFC1533](#))(Updates [RFC0951](#))
- [1394](#) **Relationship of Telex Answerback Codes to Internet Domains** P. Robinson [January 1993] (TXT = 43776 bytes)
- [1393](#) **Traceroute Using an IP Option** G. Malkin [January 1993] (TXT = 13140 bytes)
- [1392](#) **Internet Users' Glossary** G. Malkin, T. LaQuey Parker [January 1993] (TXT = 104624 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1983](#))
- [1391](#) **The Tao of the IETF: A Guide for New Attendees of the Internet Engineering Task Force** G. Malkin [January 1993] (TXT = 41892 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1539](#))
- [1390](#) **Transmission of IP and ARP over FDDI Networks** D. Katz [January 1993] (TXT = 22077 bytes)(Also [STD0036](#))
- [1389](#) **RIP Version 2 MIB Extensions** G. Malkin, F. Baker [January 1993] (TXT = 23569 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1724](#))
- [1388](#) **RIP Version 2 Carrying Additional Information** G. Malkin [January 1993] (TXT = 16227 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1723](#)) (Updates [RFC1058](#))
- [1387](#) **RIP Version 2 Protocol Analysis** G. Malkin [January 1993] (TXT = 5598 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1721](#))
- [1386](#) **The US Domain** A. Cooper, J. Postel [December 1992] (TXT = 62310 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1480](#))
- [1385](#) **EIP: The Extended Internet Protocol** Z. Wang [November 1992] (TXT = 39123 bytes)
- [1384](#) **Naming Guidelines for Directory Pilots** P. Barker, S.E. Hardcastle-Kille [January 1993] (TXT, PS, PDF = 25870, 175044, 134487 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1617](#) , RTRRFC1617, RTR0011))
- [1383](#) **An Experiment in DNS Based IP Routing** C. Huitema [December 1992] (TXT = 32680 bytes)
- [1382](#) **SNMP MIB Extension for the X.25 Packet Layer** D. Throop [November 1992] (TXT = 153877 bytes)
- [1381](#) **SNMP MIB Extension for X.25 LAPB** D. Throop, F. Baker [November 1992] (TXT = 71253 bytes)
- [1380](#) **IESG Deliberations on Routing and Addressing** P. Gross, P. Almquist [November 1992] (TXT = 49415 bytes)
- [1379](#) **Extending TCP for Transactions -- Concepts** R. Braden [November 1992] (TXT = 91353 bytes) (Updated by [RFC1644](#))
- [1378](#) **The PPP AppleTalk Control Protocol (ATCP)** B. Parker [November 1992] (TXT = 28496 bytes)
- [1377](#) **The PPP OSI Network Layer Control Protocol (OSINLCP)** D. Katz [November 1992] (TXT = 22109 bytes)
- [1376](#) **The PPP DECnet Phase IV Control Protocol (DNCP)** S. Senum [November 1992] (TXT = 12448 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1762](#))
- [1375](#) **Suggestion for New Classes of IP Addresses** P. Robinson [October 1992] (TXT = 16990 bytes)
- [1374](#) **IP and ARP on HIPPI** J. Renwick, A. Nicholson [October 1992] (TXT = 100903 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2834](#))
- [1373](#) **Portable DUAs** T. Tignor [October 1992] (TXT = 19931 bytes)
- [1372](#) **Telnet Remote Flow Control Option** C. Hedrick, D. Borman [October 1992] (TXT = 11098 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1080](#))
- [1371](#) **Choosing a Common IGP for the IP Internet** P. Gross [October 1992] (TXT = 18168 bytes)

- [1370](#) **Applicability Statement for OSPF** Internet Architecture Board, L. Chapin [October 1992] (TXT = 4303 bytes)
- [1369](#) **Implementation Notes and Experience for the Internet Ethernet MIB** F. Kastenholz [October 1992] (TXT = 13961 bytes)
- [1368](#) **Definition of Managed Objects for IEEE 802.3 Repeater Devices** D. McMaster, K. McCloghrie [October 1992] (TXT = 83905 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1516](#))
- [1367](#) **Schedule for IP Address Space Management Guidelines** C. Topolcic [October 1992] (TXT = 4780 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1467](#))
- [1366](#) **Guidelines for Management of IP Address Space** E. Gerich [October 1992] (TXT = 17793 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1466](#))
- [1365](#) **An IP Address Extension Proposal** K. Siyan [September 1992] (TXT = 12790 bytes)
- [1364](#) **BGP OSPF Interaction** K. Varadhan [September 1992] (TXT = 32121 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1403](#)) (Also [RFC1247](#) ,[RFC1267](#))
- [1363](#) **A Proposed Flow Specification** C. Partridge [September 1992] (TXT = 59214 bytes)
- [1362](#) **Novell IPX over Various WAN Media (IPXWAN)** M. Allen [September 1992] (TXT = 30219 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1634](#))
- [1361](#) **Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTP)** D. Mills [August 1992] (TXT = 23812 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1769](#)) (Also [RFC1305](#))
- [1360](#) **IAB Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [September 1992] (TXT = 71860 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1280](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1410](#))
- [1359](#) **Connecting to the Internet - What Connecting Institutions Should Anticipate** ACM SIGUCCS [August 1992] (TXT = 53449 bytes)(Also [FYI0016](#))
- [1358](#) **Charter of the Internet Architecture Board (IAB)** L. Chapin [August 1992] (TXT = 11328 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1601](#))
- [1357](#) **A Format for E-mailing Bibliographic Records** D. Cohen [July 1992] (TXT = 25021 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1807](#))
- [1356](#) **Multiprotocol Interconnect on X.25 and ISDN in the Packet Mode** A. Malis, D. Robinson, R. Ullmann [August 1992] (TXT = 32043 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0877](#))
- [1355](#) **Privacy and Accuracy Issues in Network Information Center Databases** J. Curran, A. Marine [August 1992] (TXT = 8858 bytes)(Also [FYI0015](#))
- [1354](#) **IP Forwarding Table MIB** F. Baker [July 1992] (TXT = 24905 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2096](#))
- [1353](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Administration of SNMP Parties** K. McCloghrie, J. Davin, J. Galvin [July 1992] (TXT = 59556 bytes)
- [1352](#) **SNMP Security Protocols** J. Galvin, K. McCloghrie, J. Davin [July 1992] (TXT = 95732 bytes)
- [1351](#) **SNMP Administrative Model** J. Davin, J. Galvin, K. McCloghrie [July 1992] (TXT = 80721 bytes)
- [1350](#) **The TFTP Protocol (Revision 2)** K. Sollins [July 1992] (TXT = 24599 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0783](#)) (Updated by [RFC1782](#) ,[RFC1783](#) ,[RFC1784](#) ,[RFC1785](#) ,[RFC2347](#) ,[RFC2348](#) ,[RFC2349](#))(Also [STD0033](#))
- [1349](#) **Type of Service in the Internet Protocol Suite** P. Almquist [July 1992] (TXT = 68949 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC2474](#))
- [1348](#) **DNS NSAP RRs** B. Manning [July 1992] (TXT = 6871 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1637](#)) (Updates [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#))
- [1347](#) **TCP and UDP with Bigger Addresses (TUBA), A Simple Proposal for Internet Addressing and Routing** R. Callon [June 1992] (TXT, PS, PDF = 26563, 42398, 22398 bytes)
- [1346](#) **Resource Allocation, Control, and Accounting for the Use of Network Resources** P. Jones [June 1992] (TXT = 13084 bytes)
- [1345](#) **Character Mnemonics and Character Sets** K. Simonsen [June 1992] (TXT = 249737 bytes)
- [1344](#) **Implications of MIME for Internet Mail Gateways** N. Borenstein [June 1992] (TXT, PS, PDF =

25872, 51812, 24430 bytes)

- [1343](#) **A User Agent Configuration Mechanism for Multimedia Mail Format Information** N. Borenstein [June 1992] (TXT, PS, PDF = 29295, 59978, 28495 bytes)
- [1342](#) **Representation of Non-ASCII Text in Internet Message Headers** K. Moore [June 1992] (TXT = 15845 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1522](#))
- [1341](#) **MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions): Mechanisms for Specifying and Describing the Format of Internet Message Bodies** N. Borenstein, N. Freed [June 1992] (TXT, PS, PDF = 21117, 347082, 192244 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1521](#))
- [1340](#) **Assigned Numbers** J. Reynolds, J. Postel [July 1992] (TXT = 232974 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1060](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1700](#))
- [1339](#) **Remote Mail Checking Protocol** S. Dorner, P. Resnick [June 1992] (TXT = 13115 bytes)
- [1338](#) **Supernetting: an Address Assignment and Aggregation Strategy** V. Fuller, T. Li, J. Yu, K. Varadhan [June 1992] (TXT = 47975 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1519](#))
- [1337](#) **TIME-WAIT Assassination Hazards in TCP** R. Braden [May 1992] (TXT = 22887 bytes)
- [1336](#) **Who's Who in the Internet: Biographies of IAB, IESG and IRSG Members** G. Malkin [May 1992] (TXT = 92119 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1251](#)) (Also [FYI0009](#))
- [1335](#) **A Two-Tier Address Structure for the Internet: A Solution to the Problem of Address Space Exhaustion** Z. Wang, J. Crowcroft [May 1992] (TXT = 15418 bytes)
- [1334](#) **PPP Authentication Protocols** B. Lloyd, W. Simpson [October 1992] (TXT = 33248 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1994](#))
- [1333](#) **PPP Link Quality Monitoring** W. Simpson [May 1992] (TXT = 29965 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1989](#))
- [1332](#) **The PPP Internet Protocol Control Protocol (IPCP)** G. McGregor [May 1992] (TXT = 17613 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1172](#))
- [1331](#) **The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) for the Transmission of Multi-protocol Datagrams over Point-to-Point Links** W. Simpson [May 1992] (TXT = 129892 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1171](#) ,[RFC1172](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC1548](#))
- [1330](#) **Recommendations for the Phase I Deployment of OSI Directory Services (X.500) and OSI Message Handling Services (X.400) within the ESNET Community** ESCC X.500/X.400 Task Force, ESnet Site Coordinating Committee (ESCC) [May 1992] (TXT = 192925 bytes)
- [1329](#) **Thoughts on Address Resolution for Dual MAC FDDI Networks** P. Kuehn [May 1992] (TXT = 58150 bytes)
- [1328](#) **X.400 1988 to 1984 downgrading** S. Hardcastle-Kille [May 1992] (TXT = 10006 bytes)
- [1327](#) **Mapping between X.400(1988) / ISO 10021 and RFC 822** S. Hardcastle-Kille [May 1992] (TXT = 228598 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0987](#) ,[RFC1026](#) ,[RFC1138](#) ,[RFC1148](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC2156](#)) (Updates [RFC0822](#)) (Updated by [RFC1495](#))
- [1326](#) **Mutual Encapsulation Considered Dangerous** P. Tsuchiya [May 1992] (TXT = 11277 bytes)
- [1325](#) **FYI on Questions and Answers Answers to Commonly asked "New Internet User" Questions** G. Malkin, A. Marine [May 1992] (TXT = 91884 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1206](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1594](#))
- [1324](#) **A Discussion on Computer Network Conferencing** D. Reed [May 1992] (TXT = 24988 bytes)
- [1323](#) **TCP Extensions for High Performance** V. Jacobson, R. Braden, D. Borman [May 1992] (TXT = 84558 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1072](#) ,[RFC1185](#))
- [1322](#) **A Unified Approach to Inter-Domain Routing** D. Estrin, Y. Rekhter, S. Hotz [May 1992] (TXT = 96934 bytes)
- [1321](#) **The MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm** R. Rivest [April 1992] (TXT = 35222 bytes)
- [1320](#) **The MD4 Message-Digest Algorithm** R. Rivest [April 1992] (TXT = 32407 bytes)
- [1319](#) **The MD2 Message-Digest Algorithm** B. Kaliski [April 1992] (TXT = 25661 bytes)
- [1318](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Parallel-printer-like Hardware Devices** B. Stewart [April 1992] (TXT = 19570 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1660](#))

- [1317](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for RS-232-like Hardware Devices** B. Stewart [April 1992] (TXT = 30442 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1659](#))
- [1316](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Character Stream Devices** B. Stewart [April 1992] (TXT = 35143 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1658](#))
- [1315](#) **Management Information Base for Frame Relay DTEs** C. Brown, F. Baker, C. Carvalho [April 1992] (TXT = 33825 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2115](#))
- [1314](#) **A File Format for the Exchange of Images in the Internet** A. Katz, D. Cohen [April 1992] (TXT = 54072 bytes)
- [1313](#) **Today's Programming for KRFC AM 1313 Internet Talk Radio** C. Partridge [Apr-01-1992] (TXT = 5444 bytes)
- [1312](#) **Message Send Protocol 2** R. Nelson, G. Arnold [April 1992] (TXT = 18037 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1159](#))
- [1311](#) **Introduction to the STD Notes** J. Postel [March 1992] (TXT = 11308 bytes)
- [1310](#) **The Internet Standards Process** L. Chapin [March 1992] (TXT = 54738 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1602](#))
- [1309](#) **Technical Overview of Directory Services Using the X.500 Protocol** C. Weider, J. Reynolds, S. Heker [March 1992] (TXT = 35694 bytes)(Also [FYI0014](#))
- [1308](#) **Executive Introduction to Directory Services Using the X.500 Protocol** C. Weider, J. Reynolds [March 1992] (TXT = 9392 bytes)(Also [FYI0013](#))
- [1307](#) **Dynamically Switched Link Control Protocol** J. Young, A. Nicholson [March 1992] (TXT = 24145 bytes)
- [1306](#) **Experiences Supporting By-Request Circuit-Switched T3 Networks** A. Nicholson, J. Young [March 1992] (TXT = 25788 bytes)
- [1305](#) **Network Time Protocol (Version 3) Specification, Implementation** David L. Mills [March 1992] (TXT, PDF = 307085, 442493 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0958](#) ,[RFC1059](#) ,[RFC1119](#))
- [1304](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the SIP Interface Type** T. Cox, K. Tesink, Editors [February 1992] (TXT = 52491 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1694](#))
- [1303](#) **A Convention for Describing SNMP-based Agents** K. McCloghrie, M. Rose [February 1992] (TXT = 22915 bytes)(Also [RFC1155](#) ,[RFC1212](#) ,[RFC1213](#) ,[RFC1157](#))
- [1302](#) **Building a Network Information Services Infrastructure** D. Sitzler, P. Smith, A. Marine [February 1992] (TXT = 29135 bytes)(Also [FYI0012](#))
- [1301](#) **Multicast Transport Protocol** S. Armstrong, A. Freier, K. Marzullo [February 1992] (TXT = 91976 bytes)
- [1300](#) **Remembrances of Things Past** S. Greenfield [February 1992] (TXT = 4963 bytes)
- [1299](#) **Summary of 1200-1299** M. Kennedy [January 1997] (TXT = 36594 bytes)
- [1298](#) **SNMP over IPX** R. Wormley, S. Bostock [February 1992] (TXT = 7878 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1420](#))
- [1297](#) **NOC Internal Integrated Trouble Ticket System Functional Specification Wishlist ("NOC TT REQUIREMENTS")** D. Johnson [January 1992] (TXT = 32964 bytes)
- [1296](#) **Internet Growth (1981-1991)** M. Lottor [January 1992] (TXT = 20103 bytes)
- [1295](#) **User Bill of Rights for entries and listings in the Public Directory** The North American Directory Forum [January 1992] (TXT = 3502 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1417](#))
- [1294](#) **Multiprotocol Interconnect over Frame Relay** T. Bradley, C. Brown, A. Malis [January 1992] (TXT = 54992 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1490](#) ,[RFC2427](#))
- [1293](#) **Inverse Address Resolution Protocol** T. Bradley, C. Brown [January 1992] (TXT = 11368 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2390](#))
- [1292](#) **A Catalog of Available X.500 Implementations** R. Lang, R. Wright [January 1992] (TXT = 129468 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1632](#))
- [1291](#) **Mid-Level Networks Potential Technical Services** V. Aggarwal [December 1991] (TXT, PS = 24314,

218918 bytes)

- [1290](#) **There's Gold in them thar Networks! or Searching for Treasure in all the Wrong Places** J. Martin [December 1991] (TXT = 46997 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1402](#))
- [1289](#) **DECnet Phase IV MIB Extensions** J. Saperia [December 1991] (TXT = 122272 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1559](#))
- [1288](#) **The Finger User Information Protocol** D. Zimmerman [December 1991] (TXT = 25161 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1196](#) ,[RFC1194](#) ,[RFC0742](#))
- [1287](#) **Towards the Future Internet Architecture** D. Clark, L. Chapin, V. Cerf, R. Braden, R. Hobby [December 1991] (TXT = 59812 bytes)
- [1286](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges** E. Decker, P. Langille, A. Rijssinghani, K. McCloghrie [December 1991] (TXT = 79104 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1493](#) ,[RFC1525](#))
- [1285](#) **FDDI Management Information Base** J. Case [January 1992] (TXT = 99747 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1512](#))
- [1284](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like Interface Types** J. Cook [December 1991] (TXT = 43225 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1398](#))
- [1283](#) **SNMP over OSI** M. Rose [December 1991] (TXT = 16857 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1418](#))
- [1282](#) **BSD Rlogin** B. Kantor [December 1991] (TXT = 10704 bytes)
- [1281](#) **Guidelines for the Secure Operation of the Internet** R. Pethia, S. Crocker, B. Fraser [November 1991] (TXT = 22618 bytes)
- [1280](#) **IAB Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [March 1992] (TXT = 70458 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1250](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1360](#))
- [1279](#) **X.500 and Domains** S.E. Hardcastle-Kille [November 1991] (TXT, PS = 26669, 170029 bytes)
- [1278](#) **A string encoding of Presentation Address** S.E. Hardcastle-Kille [November 1991] (TXT, PS = 10256, 128696 bytes)
- [1277](#) **Encoding Network Addresses to Support Operation over Non-OSI Lower Layers** S.E. Hardcastle-Kille [November 1991] (TXT, PS = 22254, 176169 bytes)
- [1276](#) **Replication and Distributed Operations extensions to provide an Internet Directory using X.500** S.E. Hardcastle-Kille [November 1991] (TXT, PS = 33731, 217170 bytes)
- [1275](#) **Replication Requirements to provide an Internet Directory using X.500** S.E. Hardcastle-Kille [November 1991] (TXT, PS, PDF = 4616, 83736, 62498 bytes)
- [1274](#) **The COSINE and Internet X.500 Schema** P. Barker, S. Kille [November 1991] (TXT = 92827 bytes)
- [1273](#) **Measurement Study of Changes in Service-Level Reachability in the Global TCP/IP Internet: Goals, Experimental Design, Implementation, and Policy Considerations** M.F. Schwartz [Nov-01-1991] (TXT = 19949 bytes)
- [1272](#) **Internet Accounting: Background** C. Mills, D. Hirsh, G.R. Ruth [Nov-01-1991] (TXT = 46562 bytes)
- [1271](#) **Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base** S. Waldbusser [Nov-01-1991] (TXT = 184111 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1757](#)) (Updated by [RFC1513](#))
- [1270](#) **SNMP Communications Services** F. Kastenholz [Oct-01-1991] (TXT = 26167 bytes)
- [1269](#) **Definitions of Managed Objects for the Border Gateway Protocol: Version 3** S. Willis, J.W. Burruss [Oct-01-1991] (TXT = 25717 bytes)
- [1268](#) **Application of the Border Gateway Protocol in the Internet** Y. Rekhter, P. Gross [Oct-01-1991] (TXT = 31102 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1164](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1655](#))
- [1267](#) **Border Gateway Protocol 3 (BGP-3)** K. Lougheed, Y. Rekhter [Oct-01-1991] (TXT = 80724 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1163](#))
- [1266](#) **Experience with the BGP Protocol** Y. Rekhter [Oct-01-1991] (TXT = 21938 bytes)
- [1265](#) **BGP Protocol Analysis** Y. Rekhter [Oct-01-1991] (TXT = 20728 bytes)
- [1264](#) **Internet Engineering Task Force Internet Routing Protocol Standardization Criteria** R.M. Hinden [Oct-01-1991] (TXT = 17016 bytes)

- [1263](#) **TCP Extensions Considered Harmful** S. O'Malley, L.L. Peterson [Oct-01-1991] (TXT = 54078 bytes)
- [1262](#) **Guidelines for Internet Measurement Activities** V.G. Cerf [Oct-01-1991] (TXT = 6381 bytes)
- [1261](#) **Transition of Nic Services** S. Williamson, L. Nobile [Sep-01-1991] (TXT = 4244 bytes)
- [1260](#) **Not Issued** [] (= 29 bytes)
- [1259](#) **Building the open road: The NREN as test-bed for the national public network** M. Kapur [Sep-01-1991] (TXT = 61654 bytes)
- [1258](#) **BSD Rlogin** B. Kantor [Sep-01-1991] (TXT = 10763 bytes)
- [1257](#) **Isochronous applications do not require jitter-controlled networks** C. Partridge [Sep-01-1991] (TXT = 11075 bytes)
- [1256](#) **ICMP Router Discovery Messages** S. Deering [Sep-01-1991] (TXT = 43059 bytes)(Also [RFC0792](#))
- [1255](#) **A Naming Scheme for c=US** The North American Directory Forum [Sep-01-1991] (TXT = 51103 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1218](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1417](#))
- [1254](#) **Gateway Congestion Control Survey** A. Mankin, K. Ramakrishnan [Aug-01-1991] (TXT = 67609 bytes)
- [1253](#) **OSPF Version 2 Management Information Base** F. Baker, R. Coltun [Aug-01-1991] (TXT = 74453 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1252](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1850](#)) (Also [RFC1247](#) ,[RFC1245](#) ,[RFC1246](#))
- [1252](#) **OSPF Version 2 Management Information Base** F. Baker, R. Coltun [Aug-01-1991] (TXT = 74471 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1248](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1253](#)) (Also [RFC1247](#) ,[RFC1245](#))
- [1251](#) **Who's Who in the Internet: Biographies of IAB, IESG and IRSG Members** G. Malkin [Aug-01-1991] (TXT = 70383 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1336](#))
- [1250](#) **IAB Official Protocol Standards** J. Postel [Aug-01-1991] (TXT = 62555 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1200](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2200](#) ,[RFC1280](#))
- [1249](#) **DIXIE Protocol Specification** T. Howes, M. Smith, B. Beecher [Aug-01-1991] (TXT = 20028 bytes) (Also [RFC1202](#))
- [1248](#) **OSPF Version 2 Management Information Base** F. Baker, R. Coltun [Jul-01-1991] (TXT = 74347 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1252](#))
- [1247](#) **OSPF Version 2** J. Moy [Jul-01-1991] (TXT, PS, PDF = 433332, 989724, 490300 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1131](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1583](#)) (Also [RFC1246](#) ,[RFC1245](#))
- [1246](#) **Experience with the OSPF Protocol** J. Moy [Jul-01-1991] (TXT, PS, PDF = 70441, 141924, 84633 bytes)(Also [RFC1247](#) ,[RFC1245](#))
- [1245](#) **OSPF Protocol Analysis** J. Moy [Jul-01-1991] (TXT, PS, PDF = 26160, 33546, 31723 bytes)(Also [RFC1247](#) ,[RFC1246](#))
- [1244](#) **Site Security Handbook** J.P. Holbrook, J.K. Reynolds [Jul-01-1991] (TXT = 259129 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2196](#))
- [1243](#) **AppleTalk Management Information Base** S. Waldbusser [Jul-01-1991] (TXT = 61985 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1742](#))
- [1242](#) **Benchmarking terminology for network interconnection devices** S. Bradner [Jul-01-1991] (TXT = 22817 bytes)
- [1241](#) **Scheme for an internet encapsulation protocol: Version 1** R.A. Woodburn, D.L. Mills [Jul-01-1991] (TXT, PS, PDF = 42468, 128921, 44593 bytes)
- [1240](#) **OSI connectionless transport services on top of UDP: Version 1** C. Shue, W. Haggerty, K. Dobbins [Jun-01-1991] (TXT = 18140 bytes)
- [1239](#) **Reassignment of experimental MIBs to standard MIBs** J.K. Reynolds [Jun-01-1991] (TXT = 3656 bytes)(Updates [RFC1229](#) ,[RFC1230](#) ,[RFC1231](#) ,[RFC1232](#) ,[RFC1233](#))
- [1238](#) **CLNS MIB for use with Connectionless Network Protocol (ISO 8473) and End System to Intermediate System (ISO 9542)** G. Satz [Jun-01-1991] (TXT = 65159 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1162](#))
- [1237](#) **Guidelines for OSI NSAP Allocation in the Internet** R. Collala, E.P. Gardner, R.W. Callon [Jul-01-1991] (TXT, PS, PDF = 116989, 160478, 171423 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1629](#))

- [1236](#) **IP to X.121 address mapping for DDN** L. Morales, P. Hasse [Jun-01-1991] (TXT = 12626 bytes)
- [1235](#) **Coherent File Distribution Protocol** J. Ioannidis, G. Maguire [Jun-01-1991] (TXT = 29345 bytes)
- [1234](#) **Tunneling IPX traffic through IP networks** D. Provan [Jun-01-1991] (TXT = 12333 bytes)
- [1233](#) **Definitions of managed objects for the DS3 Interface type** T.A. Cox, K. Tesink [May-01-1991] (TXT = 49559 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1407](#)) (Updated by [RFC1239](#))
- [1232](#) **Definitions of managed objects for the DS1 Interface type** F. Baker, C.P. Kolb [May-01-1991] (TXT = 60757 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1406](#)) (Updated by [RFC1239](#))
- [1231](#) **IEEE 802.5 Token Ring MIB** K. McCloghrie, R. Fox, E. Decker [May-01-1991] (TXT = 53542 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1743](#) ,[RFC1748](#))(Updated by [RFC1239](#))
- [1230](#) **IEEE 802.4 Token Bus MIB** K. McCloghrie, R. Fox [May-01-1991] (TXT = 53100 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1239](#))
- [1229](#) **Extensions to the generic-interface MIB** K. McCloghrie [May-01-1991] (TXT = 36022 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1573](#)) (Updated by [RFC1239](#))
- [1228](#) **SNMP-DPI: Simple Network Management Protocol Distributed Program Interface** G. Carpenter, B. Wijnen [May-01-1991] (TXT = 96972 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1592](#))
- [1227](#) **SNMP MUX protocol and MIB** M.T. Rose [May-01-1991] (TXT = 25868 bytes)
- [1226](#) **Internet protocol encapsulation of AX.25 frames** B. Kantor [May-01-1991] (TXT = 2573 bytes)
- [1225](#) **Post Office Protocol: Version 3** M.T. Rose [May-01-1991] (TXT = 37340 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1081](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1460](#))
- [1224](#) **Techniques for managing asynchronously generated alerts** L. Steinberg [May-01-1991] (TXT = 54303 bytes)
- [1223](#) **OSI CLNS and LLC1 protocols on Network Systems HYPERchannel** J.M. Halpern [May-01-1991] (TXT = 29601 bytes)
- [1222](#) **Advancing the NSFNET routing architecture** H.W. Braun, Y. Rekhter [May-01-1991] (TXT = 15067 bytes)
- [1221](#) **Host Access Protocol (HAP) specification: Version 2** W. Edmond [Apr-01-1991] (TXT = 152740 bytes)(Updates [RFC0907](#))
- [1220](#) **Point-to-Point Protocol extensions for bridging** F. Baker [Apr-01-1991] (TXT = 38165 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1638](#))
- [1219](#) **On the assignment of subnet numbers** P.F. Tsuchiya [Apr-01-1991] (TXT = 30609 bytes)
- [1218](#) **Naming scheme for c=US North American Directory Forum** [Apr-01-1991] (TXT = 42698 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1255](#) ,[RFC1417](#))
- [1217](#) **Memo from the Consortium for Slow Commotion Research (CSCR)** V.G. Cerf [Apr-01-1991] (TXT = 11079 bytes)
- [1216](#) **Gigabit network economics and paradigm shifts** P. Richard, P. Kynikos [Apr-01-1991] (TXT = 8130 bytes)
- [1215](#) **Convention for defining traps for use with the SNMP** M.T. Rose [Mar-01-1991] (TXT = 19336 bytes)
- [1214](#) **OSI internet management: Management Information Base** L. LaBarre [Apr-01-1991] (TXT = 172564 bytes)
- [1213](#) **Management Information Base for Network Management of TCP/IP-based internets:MIB-II** K. McCloghrie, M.T. Rose [Mar-01-1991] (TXT = 146080 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1158](#)) (Updated by [RFC2011](#) ,[RFC2012](#) ,[RFC2013](#))(Also [STD0017](#))
- [1212](#) **Concise MIB definitions** M.T. Rose, K. McCloghrie [Mar-01-1991] (TXT = 43579 bytes)(Also [STD0016](#))
- [1211](#) **Problems with the maintenance of large mailing lists** A. Westine, J. Postel [Mar-01-1991] (TXT = 96167 bytes)
- [1210](#) **Network and infrastructure user requirements for transatlantic research collaboration: Brussels, July 16-18, and Washington July 24-25, 1990** V.G. Cerf, P.T. Kirstein, B. Randell [Mar-01-1991]

(TXT = 79048 bytes)

- [1209](#) **Transmission of IP datagrams over the SMDS Service** D.M. Piscitello, J. Lawrence [Mar-01-1991] (TXT = 25280 bytes)(Also [STD0052](#))
- [1208](#) **Glossary of networking terms** O.J. Jacobsen, D.C. Lynch [Mar-01-1991] (TXT = 41156 bytes)
- [1207](#) **FYI on Questions and Answers: Answers to commonly asked "experienced Internet user" questions** G.S. Malkin, A.N. Marine, J.K. Reynolds [Feb-01-1991] (TXT = 33385 bytes)(Also [FYI0007](#))
- [1206](#) **FYI on Questions and Answers: Answers to commonly asked "new Internet user" questions** G.S. Malkin, A.N. Marine [Feb-01-1991] (TXT = 72479 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1177](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1325](#))
- [1205](#) **5250 Telnet interface** P. Chmielewski [Feb-01-1991] (TXT = 27179 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2877](#))
- [1204](#) **Message Posting Protocol (MPP)** S. Yeh, D. Lee [Feb-01-1991] (TXT = 11371 bytes)
- [1203](#) **Interactive Mail Access Protocol: Version 3** J. Rice [Feb-01-1991] (TXT = 123325 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1064](#))
- [1202](#) **Directory Assistance service** M.T. Rose [Feb-01-1991] (TXT = 21645 bytes)
- [1201](#) **Transmitting IP traffic over ARCNET networks** D. Provan [Feb-01-1991] (TXT = 16959 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1051](#)) (Also [STD0046](#))
- [1200](#) **IAB official protocol standards** Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Internet Activities Board [Apr-01-1991] (TXT = 67069 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1140](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1250](#))
- [1199](#) **Request for Comments Summary Notes: 1100-1199** J. Reynolds [Dec-01-1991] (TXT = 46443 bytes)
- [1198](#) **FYI on the X window system** R.W. Scheifler [Jan-01-1991] (TXT = 3629 bytes)(Also [FYI0006](#))
- [1197](#) **Using ODA for translating multimedia information** M. Sherman [Dec-01-1990] (TXT = 3620 bytes)
- [1196](#) **Finger User Information Protocol** D.P. Zimmerman [Dec-01-1990] (TXT = 24799 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1194](#) ,[RFC0742](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC1288](#))
- [1195](#) **Use of OSI IS-IS for routing in TCP/IP and dual environments** R.W. Callon [Dec-01-1990] (TXT, PS = 187866, 362052 bytes)
- [1194](#) **Finger User Information Protocol** D.P. Zimmerman [Nov-01-1990] (TXT = 24626 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0742](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1196](#) ,[RFC1288](#))
- [1193](#) **Client requirements for real-time communication services** D. Ferrari [Nov-01-1990] (TXT = 61540 bytes)
- [1192](#) **Commercialization of the Internet summary report** B. Kahin [Nov-01-1990] (TXT = 35253 bytes)
- [1191](#) **Path MTU discovery** J.C. Mogul, S.E. Deering [Nov-01-1990] (TXT = 47936 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1063](#))
- [1190](#) **Experimental Internet Stream Protocol: Version 2 (ST-II)** C. Topolcic [Oct-01-1990] (TXT = 386909 bytes)(Obsoletes [IEN 119](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1819](#))
- [1189](#) **Common Management Information Services and Protocols for the Internet (CMOT and CMIP)** U.S. Warrior, L. Besaw, L. LaBarre, B.D. Handspicker [Oct-01-1990] (TXT = 32928 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1095](#))
- [1188](#) **Proposed Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over FDDI Networks** D. Katz [Oct-01-1990] (TXT = 22424 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1103](#))
- [1187](#) **Bulk Table Retrieval with the SNMP** M.T. Rose, K. McCloghrie, J.R. Davin [Oct-01-1990] (TXT = 27220 bytes)
- [1186](#) **MD4 Message Digest Algorithm** R.L. Rivest [Oct-01-1990] (TXT = 35391 bytes)
- [1185](#) **TCP Extension for High-Speed Paths** V. Jacobson, R.T. Braden, L. Zhang [Oct-01-1990] (TXT = 49508 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1323](#))
- [1184](#) **Telnet Linemode Option** D.A. Borman [Oct-01-1990] (TXT = 53085 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1116](#))
- [1183](#) **New DNS RR Definitions** C.F. Everhart, L.A. Mamakos, R. Ullmann, P.V. Mockapetris [Oct-01-1990] (TXT = 23788 bytes)(Updates [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#))
- [1182](#) **Not Issued** [] (= 29 bytes)

- [1181](#) **RIPE Terms of Reference** R. Blokzijl [Sep-01-1990] (TXT = 2523 bytes)
- [1180](#) **TCP/IP tutorial** T.J. Socolofsky, C.J. Kale [Jan-01-1991] (TXT = 65494 bytes)
- [1179](#) **Line printer daemon protocol** L. McLaughlin [Aug-01-1990] (TXT = 24324 bytes)
- [1178](#) **Choosing a name for your computer** D. Libes [Aug-01-1990] (TXT = 18472 bytes)(Also [FYI0005](#))
- [1177](#) **FYI on Questions and Answers: Answers to commonly asked "new internet user" questions** G.S. Malkin, A.N. Marine, J.K. Reynolds [Aug-01-1990] (TXT = 52852 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1206](#))
- [1176](#) **Interactive Mail Access Protocol: Version 2** M.R. Crispin [Aug-01-1990] (TXT = 67330 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1064](#))
- [1175](#) **FYI on where to start: A bibliography of internetworking information** K.L. Bowers, T.L. LaQuey, J.K. Reynolds, K. Roubicek, M.K. Stahl, A. Yuan [Aug-01-1990] (TXT = 67330 bytes)(Also [FYI0003](#))
- [1174](#) **IAB recommended policy on distributing internet identifier assignment and IAB recommended policy change to internet "connected" status** V.G. Cerf [Aug-01-1990] (TXT = 21321 bytes)
- [1173](#) **Responsibilities of host and network managers: A summary of the "oral tradition" of the Internet** J. VanBokkelen [Aug-01-1990] (TXT = 12527 bytes)
- [1172](#) **Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) initial configuration options** D. Perkins, R. Hobby [Jul-01-1990] (TXT = 76132 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1331](#) ,[RFC1332](#))
- [1171](#) **Point-to-Point Protocol for the transmission of multi-protocol datagrams over Point-to-Point links** D. Perkins [Jul-01-1990] (TXT = 92321 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1134](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1331](#))
- [1170](#) **Public key standards and licenses** R.B. Fougner [Jan-01-1991] (TXT = 3144 bytes)
- [1169](#) **Explaining the role of GOSIP** V.G. Cerf, K.L. Mills [Aug-01-1990] (TXT = 30255 bytes)
- [1168](#) **Intermail and Commercial Mail Relay services** A. Westine, A.L. DeSchon, J. Postel, C.E. Ward [Jul-01-1990] (TXT, PS, PDF = 40306, 149816, 55890 bytes)
- [1167](#) **Thoughts on the National Research and Education Network** V.G. Cerf [Jul-01-1990] (TXT = 20682 bytes)
- [1166](#) **Internet numbers** S. Kirkpatrick, M.K. Stahl, M. Recker [Jul-01-1990] (TXT = 566778 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1117](#) ,[RFC1062](#) ,[RFC1020](#))
- [1165](#) **Network Time Protocol (NTP) over the OSI Remote Operations Service** J. Crowcroft, J.P. Onions [Jun-01-1990] (TXT = 18277 bytes)
- [1164](#) **Application of the Border Gateway Protocol in the Internet** J.C. Honig, D. Katz, M. Mathis, Y. Rekhter, J.Y. Yu [Jun-01-1990] (TXT = 56278 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1268](#))
- [1163](#) **Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)** K. Loughheed, Y. Rekhter [Jun-01-1990] (TXT = 69404 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1105](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1267](#))
- [1162](#) **Connectionless Network Protocol (ISO 8473) and End System to Intermediate System (ISO 9542) Management Information Base** G. Satz [Jun-01-1990] (TXT = 109893 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1238](#))
- [1161](#) **SNMP over OSI** M.T. Rose [Jun-01-1990] (TXT = 16036 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1418](#))
- [1160](#) **Internet Activities Board** V. Cerf [May-01-1990] (TXT = 28182 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1120](#))
- [1159](#) **Message Send Protocol** R. Nelson [Jun-01-1990] (TXT = 3957 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1312](#))
- [1158](#) **Management Information Base for network management of TCP/IP-based internets: MIB-II** M.T. Rose [May-01-1990] (TXT = 212152 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1213](#))
- [1157](#) **Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)** J.D. Case, M. Fedor, M.L. Schoffstall, C. Davin [May-01-1990] (TXT = 74894 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1098](#)) (Also [STD0015](#))
- [1156](#) **Management Information Base for network management of TCP/IP-based internets** K. McCloghrie, M.T. Rose [May-01-1990] (TXT = 138781 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1066](#))
- [1155](#) **Structure and identification of management information for TCP/IP-based internets** M.T. Rose, K. McCloghrie [May-01-1990] (TXT = 40927 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1065](#)) (Also [STD0016](#))
- [1154](#) **Encoding header field for internet messages** D. Robinson, R. Ullmann [Apr-01-1990] (TXT = 12214 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1505](#))
- [1153](#) **Digest message format** F.J. Wancho [Apr-01-1990] (TXT = 6632 bytes)

- [1152](#) **Workshop report: Internet research steering group workshop on very-high-speed networks** C. Partridge [Apr-01-1990] (TXT = 64003 bytes)
- [1151](#) **Version 2 of the Reliable Data Protocol (RDP)** C. Partridge, R.M. Hinden [Apr-01-1990] (TXT = 8293 bytes)(Updates [RFC0908](#))
- [1150](#) **FYI on FYI: Introduction to the FYI Notes** G.S. Malkin, J.K. Reynolds [Mar-01-1990] (TXT = 7867 bytes)(Also [FYI0001](#))
- [1149](#) **Standard for the transmission of IP datagrams on avian carriers** D. Waitzman [Apr-01-1990] (TXT = 3329 bytes)(Updated by [RFC2549](#))
- [1148](#) **Mapping between X.400(1988) / ISO 10021 and RFC 822** S.E. Kille [Mar-01-1990] (TXT = 194292 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1327](#) ,[RFC2156](#))(Updates [RFC0822](#) ,[RFC0987](#) ,[RFC1026](#) ,[RFC1138](#))
- [1147](#) **FYI on a Network Management Tool Catalog: Tools for Monitoring and Debugging TCP/IP Internets and Interconnected Devices** R.H. Stine [Apr-01-1990] (TXT, PS, PDF = 336906, 555225, 308602 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1470](#))
- [1146](#) **TCP alternate checksum options** J. Zweig, C. Partridge [Mar-01-1990] (TXT = 10955 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1145](#))
- [1145](#) **TCP alternate checksum options** J. Zweig, C. Partridge [Feb-01-1990] (TXT = 11052 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1146](#))
- [1144](#) **Compressing TCP/IP headers for low-speed serial links** V. Jacobson [Feb-01-1990] (TXT, PS, PDF = 120959, 534729, 255616 bytes)
- [1143](#) **The Q Method of Implementing TELNET Option Negotiation** D.J. Bernstein [Feb-01-1990] (TXT = 23331 bytes)
- [1142](#) **OSI IS-IS Intra-domain Routing Protocol** D. Oran [Feb-01-1990] (TXT, PS, PDF = 425379, 1440951, 490300 bytes)
- [1141](#) **Incremental updating of the Internet checksum** T. Mallory, A. Kullberg [Jan-01-1990] (TXT = 3587 bytes)(Updates [RFC1071](#)) (Updated by [RFC1624](#))
- [1140](#) **IAB official protocol standards** Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Internet Activities Board [May-01-1990] (TXT = 60501 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1130](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1200](#))
- [1139](#) **Echo function for ISO 8473** R.A. Hagens [Jan-01-1990] (TXT = 14229 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1574](#) ,[RFC1575](#))
- [1138](#) **Mapping between X.400(1988) / ISO 10021 and RFC 822** S.E. Kille [Dec-01-1989] (TXT = 191029 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1327](#) ,[RFC2156](#))(Updates [RFC0822](#) ,[RFC0987](#) ,[RFC1026](#))(Updated by [RFC1148](#))
- [1137](#) **Mapping between full RFC 822 and RFC 822 with restricted encoding** S. Kille [Dec-01-1989] (TXT = 6266 bytes)(Updates [RFC0976](#))
- [1136](#) **Administrative Domains and Routing Domains: A model for routing in the Internet** S. Hares, D. Katz [Dec-01-1989] (TXT = 22158 bytes)
- [1135](#) **Helminthiasis of the Internet** J.K. Reynolds [Dec-01-1989] (TXT = 77033 bytes)
- [1134](#) **Point-to-Point Protocol: A proposal for multi-protocol transmission of datagrams over Point-to-Point links** D. Perkins [Nov-01-1989] (TXT = 87352 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1171](#))
- [1133](#) **Routing between the NSFNET and the DDN** J.Y. Yu, H.W. Braun [Nov-01-1989] (TXT = 23169 bytes)
- [1132](#) **Standard for the transmission of 802.2 packets over IPX networks** L.J. McLaughlin [Nov-01-1989] (TXT = 8128 bytes)(Also [STD0049](#))
- [1131](#) **OSPF specification** J. Moy [Oct-01-1989] (TXT, PS, PDF = 268, 857280, 398863 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1247](#))
- [1130](#) **IAB official protocol standards** Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Internet Activities Board [Oct-01-1989] (TXT = 33858 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1100](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1140](#))
- [1129](#) **Internet Time Synchronization: The Network Time Protocol** D.L. Mills [Oct-01-1989] (TXT, PS, PDF = 298, 551697, 197036 bytes)(Also [RFC1119](#))

- [1128](#) **Measured performance of the Network Time Protocol in the Internet system** D.L. Mills [Oct-01-1989] (TXT, PS, PDF = 314, 633742, 197897 bytes)
- [1127](#) **Perspective on the Host Requirements RFCs** R.T. Braden [Oct-01-1989] (TXT = 41267 bytes)
- [1126](#) **Goals and functional requirements for inter-autonomous system routing** M. Little [Oct-01-1989] (TXT = 62725 bytes)
- [1125](#) **Policy requirements for inter Administrative Domain routing** D. Estrin [Nov-01-1989] (TXT, PS, PDF = 55248, 282123, 289862 bytes)
- [1124](#) **Policy issues in interconnecting networks** B.M. Leiner [Sep-01-1989] (TXT, PS, PDF = 118, 315692, 143819 bytes)
- [1123](#) **Requirements for Internet Hosts - Application and Support** R. Braden, Ed. [October 1989] (TXT = 245503 bytes)(Updates [RFC0822](#)) (Updated by [RFC2181](#)) (Also [STD0003](#))
- [1122](#) **Requirements for Internet Hosts - Communication Layers** R. Braden, Ed. [October 1989] (TXT = 295992 bytes)(Also [STD0003](#))
- [1121](#) **Act one - the poems** J. Postel, L. Kleinrock, V.G. Cerf, B. Boehm [Sep-01-1989] (TXT = 10644 bytes)
- [1120](#) **Internet Activities Board** V. Cerf [Sep-01-1989] (TXT = 26123 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1160](#))
- [1119](#) **Network Time Protocol (version 2) specification and implementation** D.L. Mills [Sep-01-1989] (TXT, PS, PDF = 143, 518020, 187940 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0958](#) ,[RFC1059](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC1305](#)) (Also [STD0012](#))
- [1118](#) **Hitchhikers guide to the Internet** E. Krol [Sep-01-1989] (TXT = 62757 bytes)
- [1117](#) **Internet numbers** S. Romano, M.K. Stahl, M. Recker [Aug-01-1989] (TXT = 324666 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1062](#) ,[RFC1020](#) ,[RFC0997](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC1166](#))
- [1116](#) **Telnet Linemode option** D.A. Borman [Aug-01-1989] (TXT = 47473 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1184](#))
- [1115](#) **Privacy enhancement for Internet electronic mail: Part III - algorithms, modes, and identifiers** J. Linn [Aug-01-1989] (TXT = 18226 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1423](#))
- [1114](#) **Privacy enhancement for Internet electronic mail: Part II - certificate-based key management** S.T. Kent, J. Linn [Aug-01-1989] (TXT = 69661 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1422](#))
- [1113](#) **Privacy enhancement for Internet electronic mail: Part I - message encipherment and authentication procedures** J. Linn [Aug-01-1989] (TXT = 89293 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0989](#) ,[RFC1040](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC1421](#))
- [1112](#) **Host extensions for IP multicasting** S.E. Deering [Aug-01-1989] (TXT = 39904 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0988](#) ,[RFC1054](#))(Updated by [RFC2236](#)) (Also [STD0005](#))
- [1111](#) **Request for comments on Request for Comments: Instructions to RFC authors** J. Postel [Aug-01-1989] (TXT = 11793 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0825](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1543](#) ,[RFC2223](#))
- [1110](#) **Problem with the TCP big window option** A.M. McKenzie [Aug-01-1989] (TXT = 5778 bytes)
- [1109](#) **Report of the second Ad Hoc Network Management Review Group** V.G. Cerf [Aug-01-1989] (TXT = 20642 bytes)
- [1108](#) **U.S. Department of Defense Security Options for the Internet Protocol** S. Kent [November 1991] (TXT = 41791 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1038](#))
- [1107](#) **Plan for Internet directory services** K.R. Sollins [Jul-01-1989] (TXT = 51773 bytes)
- [1106](#) **TCP big window and NAK options** R. Fox [Jun-01-1989] (TXT = 37105 bytes)
- [1105](#) **Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)** K. Loughheed, Y. Rekhter [Jun-01-1989] (TXT = 37644 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1163](#))
- [1104](#) **Models of policy based routing** H.W. Braun [Jun-01-1989] (TXT = 25468 bytes)
- [1103](#) **Proposed standard for the transmission of IP datagrams over FDDI Networks** D. Katz [Jun-01-1989] (TXT = 19439 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1188](#))
- [1102](#) **Policy routing in Internet protocols** D.D. Clark [May-01-1989] (TXT = 59664 bytes)
- [1101](#) **DNS encoding of network names and other types** P.V. Mockapetris [Apr-01-1989] (TXT = 28677 bytes)(Updates [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#))

- [1100](#) **IAB official protocol standards** Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Internet Activities Board [Apr-01-1989] (TXT = 30101 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1083](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1130](#))
- [1099](#) **Request for Comments Summary: RFC Numbers 1000-1099** J. Reynolds [December 1991] (TXT = 49108 bytes)
- [1098](#) **Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)** J.D. Case, M. Fedor, M.L. Schoffstall, C. Davin [Apr-01-1989] (TXT = 71563 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1067](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1157](#))
- [1097](#) **Telnet subliminal-message option** B. Miller [Apr-01-1989] (TXT = 5490 bytes)
- [1096](#) **Telnet X display location option** G.A. Marcy [Mar-01-1989] (TXT = 4634 bytes)
- [1095](#) **Common Management Information Services and Protocol over TCP/IP (CMOT)** U.S. Warrier, L. Besaw [Apr-01-1989] (TXT = 157506 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1189](#))
- [1094](#) **NFS: Network File System Protocol specification** Sun Microsystems [Mar-01-1989] (TXT = 51454 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC3010](#)) (Also [RFC1813](#))
- [1093](#) **NSFNET routing architecture** H.W. Braun [Feb-01-1989] (TXT = 20629 bytes)
- [1092](#) **EGP and policy based routing in the new NSFNET backbone** J. Rekhter [Feb-01-1989] (TXT = 11865 bytes)
- [1091](#) **Telnet terminal-type option** J. VanBokkelen [Feb-01-1989] (TXT = 13439 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0930](#))
- [1090](#) **SMTP on X.25** R. Ullmann [Feb-01-1989] (TXT = 6141 bytes)
- [1089](#) **SNMP over Ethernet** M.L. Schoffstall, C. Davin, M. Fedor, J.D. Case [Feb-01-1989] (TXT = 4458 bytes)
- [1088](#) **Standard for the transmission of IP datagrams over NetBIOS networks** L.J. McLaughlin [Feb-01-1989] (TXT = 5749 bytes)(Also [STD0048](#))
- [1087](#) **Ethics and the Internet** Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Internet Activities Board [Jan-01-1989] (TXT = 4582 bytes)
- [1086](#) **ISO-TP0 bridge between TCP and X.25** J.P. Onions, M.T. Rose [Dec-01-1988] (TXT = 19934 bytes)
- [1085](#) **ISO presentation services on top of TCP/IP based internets** M.T. Rose [Dec-01-1988] (TXT = 64643 bytes)
- [1084](#) **BOOTP vendor information extensions** J.K. Reynolds [Dec-01-1988] (TXT = 16327 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1048](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1395](#) ,[RFC1497](#) ,[RFC1533](#))
- [1083](#) **IAB official protocol standards** Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Internet Activities Board [Dec-01-1988] (TXT = 27128 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1100](#))
- [1082](#) **Post Office Protocol: Version 3** M.T. Rose [Nov-01-1988] (TXT = 25423 bytes)
- [1081](#) **Post Office Protocol: Version 3** M.T. Rose [Nov-01-1988] (TXT = 37009 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1225](#))
- [1080](#) **Telnet remote flow control option** C.L. Hedrick [Nov-01-1988] (TXT = 6688 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1372](#))
- [1079](#) **Telnet terminal speed option** C.L. Hedrick [Dec-01-1988] (TXT = 4942 bytes)
- [1078](#) **TCP port service Multiplexer (TCPMUX)** M. Lottor [Nov-01-1988] (TXT = 3248 bytes)
- [1077](#) **Critical issues in high bandwidth networking** B.M. Leiner [Nov-01-1988] (TXT = 116464 bytes)
- [1076](#) **HEMS monitoring and control language** G. Trewitt, C. Partridge [Nov-01-1988] (TXT = 98774 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC1023](#))
- [1075](#) **Distance Vector Multicast Routing Protocol** D. Waitzman, C. Partridge, S.E. Deering [Nov-01-1988] (TXT = 54731 bytes)
- [1074](#) **NSFNET backbone SPF based Interior Gateway Protocol** J. Rekhter [Oct-01-1988] (TXT = 10872 bytes)
- [1073](#) **Telnet window size option** D. Waitzman [Oct-01-1988] (TXT = 7639 bytes)
- [1072](#) **TCP extensions for long-delay paths** V. Jacobson, R.T. Braden [Oct-01-1988] (TXT = 36000 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1323](#) ,[RFC2018](#))
- [1071](#) **Computing the Internet checksum** R.T. Braden, D.A. Borman, C. Partridge [Sep-01-1988] (TXT = 109

- 54941 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1141](#))
- [1070](#) **Use of the Internet as a subnetwork for experimentation with the OSI network layer** R.A. Hagens, N.E. Hall, M.T. Rose [Feb-01-1989] (TXT = 37354 bytes)
- [1069](#) **Guidelines for the use of Internet-IP addresses in the ISO Connectionless-Mode Network Protocol** R.W. Callon, H.W. Braun [Feb-01-1989] (TXT = 24268 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0986](#))
- [1068](#) **Background File Transfer Program (BFTP)** A.L. DeSchon, R.T. Braden [Aug-01-1988] (TXT = 51004 bytes)
- [1067](#) **Simple Network Management Protocol** J.D. Case, M. Fedor, M.L. Schoffstall, J. Davin [Aug-01-1988] (TXT = 69592 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1098](#))
- [1066](#) **Management Information Base for network management of TCP/IP-based internets** K. McCloghrie, M.T. Rose [Aug-01-1988] (TXT = 135177 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1156](#))
- [1065](#) **Structure and identification of management information for TCP/IP-based internets** K. McCloghrie, M.T. Rose [Aug-01-1988] (TXT = 38858 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1155](#))
- [1064](#) **Interactive Mail Access Protocol: Version 2** M.R. Crispin [Jul-01-1988] (TXT = 57813 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1176](#) ,[RFC1203](#))
- [1063](#) **IP MTU discovery options** J.C. Mogul, C.A. Kent, C. Partridge, K. McCloghrie [Jul-01-1988] (TXT = 27121 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1191](#))
- [1062](#) **Internet numbers** S. Romano, M.K. Stahl, M. Recker [Aug-01-1988] (TXT = 198729 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1020](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1117](#) ,[RFC1166](#))
- [1061](#) **Not Issued** []
- [1060](#) **Assigned numbers** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Mar-01-1990] (TXT = 177923 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1010](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1340](#))
- [1059](#) **Network Time Protocol (version 1) specification and implementation** D.L. Mills [Jul-01-1988] (TXT = 140890 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0958](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1119](#) ,[RFC1305](#))
- [1058](#) **Routing Information Protocol** C.L. Hedrick [Jun-01-1988] (TXT = 93285 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1388](#) ,[RFC1723](#))
- [1057](#) **RPC: Remote Procedure Call Protocol specification** Sun Microsystems [Jun-01-1988] (TXT = 52462 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC1050](#))
- [1056](#) **PCMAIL: A distributed mail system for personal computers** M.L. Lambert [Jun-01-1988] (TXT = 85368 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0993](#))
- [1055](#) **Nonstandard for transmission of IP datagrams over serial lines: SLIP** J.L. Romkey [Jun-01-1988] (TXT = 12911 bytes)(Also [STD0047](#))
- [1054](#) **Host extensions for IP multicasting** S.E. Deering [May-01-1988] (TXT = 45465 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0988](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1112](#))
- [1053](#) **Telnet X.3 PAD option** S. Levy, T. Jacobson [Apr-01-1988] (TXT = 48952 bytes)
- [1052](#) **IAB recommendations for the development of Internet network management standards** V.G. Cerf [Apr-01-1988] (TXT = 30569 bytes)
- [1051](#) **Standard for the transmission of IP datagrams and ARP packets over ARCNET networks** P.A. Prindeville [Mar-01-1988] (TXT = 7779 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1201](#))
- [1050](#) **RPC: Remote Procedure Call Protocol specification** Sun Microsystems [Apr-01-1988] (TXT = 51540 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1057](#))
- [1049](#) **Content-type header field for Internet messages** M.A. Sirbu [Mar-01-1988] (TXT = 18923 bytes)
- [1048](#) **BOOTP vendor information extensions** P.A. Prindeville [Feb-01-1988] (TXT = 15423 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1084](#) ,[RFC1395](#) ,[RFC1497](#) ,[RFC1533](#))
- [1047](#) **Duplicate messages and SMTP** C. Partridge [Feb-01-1988] (TXT = 5888 bytes)
- [1046](#) **Queuing algorithm to provide type-of-service for IP links** W. Prue, J. Postel [Feb-01-1988] (TXT = 30106 bytes)
- [1045](#) **VMTP: Versatile Message Transaction Protocol** D.R. Cheriton [Feb-01-1988] (TXT = 272058 bytes)

- [1044](#) **Internet Protocol on Network System's HYPERchannel: Protocol specification** K. Hardwick, J. Lekashman [Feb-01-1988] (TXT = 103241 bytes)(Also [STD0045](#))
- [1043](#) **Telnet Data Entry Terminal option: DODIIS implementation** A. Yasuda, T. Thompson [Feb-01-1988] (TXT = 59478 bytes)(Updates [RFC0732](#))
- [1042](#) **Standard for the transmission of IP datagrams over IEEE 802 networks** J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [Feb-01-1988] (TXT = 34359 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0948](#)) (Also [STD0043](#))
- [1041](#) **Telnet 3270 regime option** Y. Rekhter [Jan-01-1988] (TXT = 11608 bytes)
- [1040](#) **Privacy enhancement for Internet electronic mail: Part I** J. Linn [Jan-01-1988] (TXT = 76276 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0989](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1113](#))
- [1039](#) **DoD statement on Open Systems Interconnection protocols** D. Latham [Jan-01-1988] (TXT = 6194 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0945](#))
- [1038](#) **Draft revised IP security option** M. St. Johns [Jan-01-1988] (TXT = 15879 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1108](#))
- [1037](#) **NFILE - a file access protocol** B. Greenberg, S. Keene [Dec-01-1987] (TXT = 197312 bytes)
- [1036](#) **Standard for interchange of USENET messages** M.R. Horton, R. Adams [Dec-01-1987] (TXT = 46891 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0850](#))
- [1035](#) **Domain names - implementation and specification** P.V. Mockapetris [Nov-01-1987] (TXT = 125626 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0973](#), [RFC0882](#), [RFC0883](#)) (Updated by [RFC1101](#), [RFC1183](#), [RFC1348](#), [RFC1876](#), [RFC1982](#), [RFC1995](#), [RFC1996](#), [RFC2065](#), [RFC2136](#), [RFC2181](#), [RFC2137](#), [RFC2308](#), [RFC2535](#), [RFC2845](#)) (Also [STD0013](#))
- [1034](#) **Domain names - concepts and facilities** P.V. Mockapetris [Nov-01-1987] (TXT = 129180 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0973](#), [RFC0882](#), [RFC0883](#)) (Updated by [RFC1101](#), [RFC1183](#), [RFC1348](#), [RFC1876](#), [RFC1982](#), [RFC2065](#), [RFC2181](#), [RFC2308](#), [RFC2535](#)) (Also [STD0013](#))
- [1033](#) **Domain administrators operations guide** M. Lottor [Nov-01-1987] (TXT = 37263 bytes)
- [1032](#) **Domain administrators guide** M.K. Stahl [Nov-01-1987] (TXT = 29454 bytes)
- [1031](#) **MILNET name domain transition** W.D. Lazear [Nov-01-1987] (TXT = 20137 bytes)
- [1030](#) **On testing the NETBLT Protocol over divers networks** M.L. Lambert [Nov-01-1987] (TXT = 40964 bytes)
- [1029](#) **More fault tolerant approach to address resolution for a Multi-LAN system of Ethernets** G. Parr [May-01-1988] (TXT = 44019 bytes)
- [1028](#) **Simple Gateway Monitoring Protocol** J. Davin, J.D. Case, M. Fedor, M.L. Schoffstall [Nov-01-1987] (TXT = 82440 bytes)
- [1027](#) **Using ARP to implement transparent subnet gateways** S. Carl-Mitchell, J.S. Quarterman [Oct-01-1987] (TXT = 21297 bytes)
- [1026](#) **Addendum to RFC 987: (Mapping between X.400 and RFC-822)** S.E. Kille [Sep-01-1987] (TXT = 7117 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1327](#), [RFC2156](#)) (Updates [RFC0987](#)) (Updated by [RFC1138](#), [RFC1148](#))
- [1025](#) **TCP and IP bake off** J. Postel [Sep-01-1987] (TXT = 11648 bytes)
- [1024](#) **HEMS variable definitions** C. Partridge, G. Trewitt [Oct-01-1987] (TXT = 126536 bytes)
- [1023](#) **HEMS monitoring and control language** G. Trewitt, C. Partridge [Oct-01-1987] (TXT = 40992 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1076](#))
- [1022](#) **High-level Entity Management Protocol (HEMP)** C. Partridge, G. Trewitt [Oct-01-1987] (TXT = 25348 bytes)
- [1021](#) **High-level Entity Management System (HEMS)** C. Partridge, G. Trewitt [Oct-01-1987] (TXT = 12993 bytes)
- [1020](#) **Internet numbers** S. Romano, M.K. Stahl [Nov-01-1987] (TXT = 146864 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0997](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1062](#), [RFC1117](#), [RFC1166](#))
- [1019](#) **Report of the Workshop on Environments for Computational Mathematics** D. Arnon [Sep-01-1987] (TXT = 21151 bytes)

- [1018](#) **Some comments on SQuID** A.M. McKenzie [Aug-01-1987] (TXT = 7931 bytes)
- [1017](#) **Network requirements for scientific research: Internet task force on scientific computing** B.M. Leiner [Aug-01-1987] (TXT = 49512 bytes)
- [1016](#) **Something a host could do with source quench: The Source Quench Introduced Delay (SQuID)** W. Prue, J. Postel [Jul-01-1987] (TXT = 47922 bytes)
- [1015](#) **Implementation plan for interagency research Internet** B.M. Leiner [Jul-01-1987] (TXT = 63159 bytes)
- [1014](#) **XDR: External Data Representation standard** Sun Microsystems [Jun-01-1987] (TXT = 39316 bytes)
- [1013](#) **X Window System Protocol, version 11: Alpha update April 1987** R.W. Scheifler [Jun-01-1987] (TXT = 244905 bytes)
- [1012](#) **Bibliography of Request For Comments 1 through 999** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Jun-01-1987] (TXT = 129194 bytes)
- [1011](#) **Official Internet protocols** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [May-01-1987] (TXT = 74593 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0991](#))
- [1010](#) **Assigned numbers** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [May-01-1987] (TXT = 78179 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0990](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1060](#))
- [1009](#) **Requirements for Internet gateways** R.T. Braden, J. Postel [Jun-01-1987] (TXT = 128173 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0985](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1812](#))
- [1008](#) **Implementation guide for the ISO Transport Protocol** W. McCoy [Jun-01-1987] (TXT = 204664 bytes)
- [1007](#) **Military supplement to the ISO Transport Protocol** W. McCoy [Jun-01-1987] (TXT = 51280 bytes)
- [1006](#) **ISO transport services on top of the TCP: Version 3** M.T. Rose, D.E. Cass [May-01-1987] (TXT = 31935 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0983](#)) (Updated by [RFC2126](#)) (Also [STD0035](#))
- [1005](#) **ARPANET AHIP-E Host Access Protocol (enhanced AHIP)** A. Khanna, A.G. Malis [May-01-1987] (TXT = 69957 bytes)
- [1004](#) **Distributed-protocol authentication scheme** D.L. Mills [Apr-01-1987] (TXT = 21402 bytes)
- [1003](#) **Issues in defining an equations representation standard** A.R. Katz [Mar-01-1987] (TXT = 19816 bytes)
- [1002](#) **Protocol standard for a NetBIOS service on a TCP/UDP transport: Detailed specifications** NetBIOS Working Group in the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Internet Activities Board, End-to-End Services Task Force [Mar-01-1987] (TXT = 170262 bytes)(Also [STD0019](#))
- [1001](#) **Protocol standard for a NetBIOS service on a TCP/UDP transport: Concepts and methods** NetBIOS Working Group in the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Internet Activities Board, End-to-End Services Task Force [Mar-01-1987] (TXT = 158437 bytes)(Also [STD0019](#))
- [1000](#) **Request For Comments reference guide** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Aug-01-1987] (TXT = 323960 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0999](#))
- [0999](#) **Requests For Comments summary notes: 900-999** A. Westine, J. Postel [Apr-01-1987] (TXT = 62877 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0160](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1000](#))
- [0998](#) **NETBLT: A bulk data transfer protocol** D.D. Clark, M.L. Lambert, L. Zhang [Mar-01-1987] (TXT = 57147 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0969](#))
- [0997](#) **Internet numbers** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Mar-01-1987] (TXT = 123919 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1020](#) ,[RFC1117](#))(Updates [RFC0990](#))
- [0996](#) **Statistics server** D.L. Mills [Feb-01-1987] (TXT = 6127 bytes)
- [0995](#) **End System to Intermediate System Routing Exchange Protocol for use in conjunction with ISO 8473** International Organization for Standardization [Apr-01-1986] (TXT = 94069 bytes)
- [0994](#) **Final text of DIS 8473, Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-mode Network Service** International Organization for Standardization [Mar-01-1986] (TXT = 129006 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0926](#))

- [0993](#) **PCMAIL: A distributed mail system for personal computers** D.D. Clark, M.L. Lambert [Dec-01-1986] (TXT = 71725 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0984](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1056](#))
- [0992](#) **On communication support for fault tolerant process groups** K.P. Birman, T.A. Joseph [Nov-01-1986] (TXT = 52313 bytes)
- [0991](#) **Official ARPA-Internet protocols** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Nov-01-1986] (TXT = 65205 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0961](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1011](#))
- [0990](#) **Assigned numbers** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Nov-01-1986] (TXT = 174784 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0960](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1010](#)) (Updated by [RFC0997](#))
- [0989](#) **Privacy enhancement for Internet electronic mail: Part I** J. Linn [Feb-01-1987] (TXT = 63934 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1040](#) ,[RFC1113](#))
- [0988](#) **Host extensions for IP multicasting** S.E. Deering [Jul-01-1986] (TXT = 45220 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0966](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1054](#) ,[RFC1112](#))
- [0987](#) **Mapping between X.400 and RFC 822** S.E. Kille [Jun-01-1986] (TXT = 127540 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1327](#) ,[RFC2156](#))(Updated by [RFC1026](#) ,[RFC1138](#) ,[RFC1148](#))
- [0986](#) **Guidelines for the use of Internet-IP addresses in the ISO Connectionless-Mode Network Protocol** R.W. Callon, H.W. Braun [Jun-01-1986] (TXT = 13950 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1069](#))
- [0985](#) **Requirements for Internet gateways - draft** National Science Foundation, Network Technical Advisory Group [May-01-1986] (TXT = 59221 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1009](#))
- [0984](#) **PCMAIL: A distributed mail system for personal computers** D.D. Clark, M.L. Lambert [May-01-1986] (TXT = 69333 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0993](#))
- [0983](#) **ISO transport arrives on top of the TCP** D.E. Cass, M.T. Rose [Apr-01-1986] (TXT = 59819 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1006](#))
- [0982](#) **Guidelines for the specification of the structure of the Domain Specific Part (DSP) of the ISO standard NSAP address** H.W. Braun [Apr-01-1986] (TXT = 22595 bytes)
- [0981](#) **Experimental multiple-path routing algorithm** D.L. Mills [Mar-01-1986] (TXT = 59069 bytes)
- [0980](#) **Protocol document order information** O.J. Jacobsen, J. Postel [Mar-01-1986] (TXT = 24416 bytes)
- [0979](#) **PSN End-to-End functional specification** A.G. Malis [Mar-01-1986] (TXT = 39472 bytes)
- [0978](#) **Voice File Interchange Protocol (VFIP)** J.K. Reynolds, R. Gillman, W.A. Brackenridge, A. Witkowski, J. Postel [Feb-01-1986] (TXT = 9223 bytes)
- [0977](#) **Network News Transfer Protocol** B. Kantor, P. Lapsley [Feb-01-1986] (TXT = 55062 bytes)
- [0976](#) **UUCP mail interchange format standard** M.R. Horton [Feb-01-1986] (TXT = 26814 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1137](#))
- [0975](#) **Autonomous confederations** D.L. Mills [Feb-01-1986] (TXT = 28010 bytes)
- [0974](#) **Mail routing and the domain system** C. Partridge [Jan-01-1986] (TXT = 18581 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC2821](#))
- [0973](#) **Domain system changes and observations** P.V. Mockapetris [Jan-01-1986] (TXT = 22364 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#))(Updates [RFC0882](#) ,[RFC0883](#))
- [0972](#) **Password Generator Protocol** F.J. Wancho [Jan-01-1986] (TXT = 3890 bytes)
- [0971](#) **Survey of data representation standards** A.L. DeSchon [Jan-01-1986] (TXT = 22883 bytes)
- [0970](#) **On packet switches with infinite storage** J. Nagle [Dec-01-1985] (TXT = 35316 bytes)
- [0969](#) **NETBLT: A bulk data transfer protocol** D.D. Clark, M.L. Lambert, L. Zhang [Dec-01-1985] (TXT = 40040 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0998](#))
- [0968](#) **Twas the night before start-up** V.G. Cerf [Dec-01-1985] (TXT = 2459 bytes)
- [0967](#) **All victims together** M.A. Padlipsky [Dec-01-1985] (TXT = 4706 bytes)
- [0966](#) **Host groups: A multicast extension to the Internet Protocol** S.E. Deering, D.R. Cheriton [Dec-01-1985] (TXT = 59469 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0988](#))
- [0965](#) **Format for a graphical communication protocol** L. Aguilar [Dec-01-1985] (TXT = 105456 bytes)
- [0964](#) **Some problems with the specification of the Military Standard Transmission Control Protocol D.P.**

- Sidhu [Nov-01-1985] (TXT = 20972 bytes)
- [0963](#) **Some problems with the specification of the Military Standard Internet Protocol** D.P. Sidhu [Nov-01-1985] (TXT = 44019 bytes)
- [0962](#) **TCP-4 prime** M.A. Padlipsky [Nov-01-1985] (TXT = 2773 bytes)
- [0961](#) **Official ARPA-Internet protocols** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Dec-01-1985] (TXT = 52672 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0944](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0991](#))
- [0960](#) **Assigned numbers** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Dec-01-1985] (TXT = 125814 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0943](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0990](#))
- [0959](#) **File Transfer Protocol** J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [Oct-01-1985] (TXT = 151249 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0765](#)) (Updated by [RFC2228](#), [RFC2640](#), [RFC2773](#)) (Also [STD0009](#))
- [0958](#) **Network Time Protocol (NTP)** D.L. Mills [Sep-01-1985] (TXT = 30723 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1059](#), [RFC1119](#), [RFC1305](#))
- [0957](#) **Experiments in network clock synchronization** D.L. Mills [Sep-01-1985] (TXT = 68952 bytes)
- [0956](#) **Algorithms for synchronizing network clocks** D.L. Mills [Sep-01-1985] (TXT = 67387 bytes)
- [0955](#) **Towards a transport service for transaction processing applications** R.T. Braden [Sep-01-1985] (TXT = 22497 bytes)
- [0954](#) **NICNAME/WHOIS** K. Harrenstien, M.K. Stahl, E.J. Feinler [Oct-01-1985] (TXT = 7397 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0812](#))
- [0953](#) **Hostname Server** K. Harrenstien, M.K. Stahl, E.J. Feinler [Oct-01-1985] (TXT = 8305 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0811](#))
- [0952](#) **DoD Internet host table specification** K. Harrenstien, M.K. Stahl, E.J. Feinler [Oct-01-1985] (TXT = 12388 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0810](#))
- [0951](#) **Bootstrap Protocol** W.J. Croft, J. Gilmore [Sep-01-1985] (TXT = 28354 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1395](#), [RFC1497](#), [RFC1532](#), [RFC1542](#))
- [0950](#) **Internet Standard Subnetting Procedure** J.C. Mogul, J. Postel [Aug-01-1985] (TXT = 37985 bytes) (Updates [RFC0792](#)) (Also [STD0005](#))
- [0949](#) **FTP unique-named store command** M.A. Padlipsky [Jul-01-1985] (TXT = 4017 bytes)
- [0948](#) **Two methods for the transmission of IP datagrams over IEEE 802.3 networks** I. Winston [Jun-01-1985] (TXT = 11495 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1042](#))
- [0947](#) **Multi-network broadcasting within the Internet** K. Lebowitz, D. Mankins [Jun-01-1985] (TXT = 12569 bytes)
- [0946](#) **Telnet terminal location number option** R. Nedved [May-01-1985] (TXT = 6285 bytes)
- [0945](#) **DoD statement on the NRC report** J. Postel [May-01-1985] (TXT = 5017 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1039](#))
- [0944](#) **Official ARPA-Internet protocols** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Apr-01-1985] (TXT = 61373 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0924](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0961](#))
- [0943](#) **Assigned numbers** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Apr-01-1985] (TXT = 105234 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0923](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0960](#))
- [0942](#) **Transport protocols for Department of Defense data networks** National Research Council [Feb-01-1985] (TXT = 217284 bytes)
- [0941](#) **Addendum to the network service definition covering network layer addressing** International Organization for Standardization [Apr-01-1985] (TXT = 68733 bytes)
- [0940](#) **Toward an Internet standard scheme for subnetting** Gateway Algorithms and Data Structures Task Force [Apr-01-1985] (TXT = 6881 bytes)
- [0939](#) **Executive summary of the NRC report on transport protocols for Department of Defense data networks** National Research Council [Feb-01-1985] (TXT = 42345 bytes)
- [0938](#) **Internet Reliable Transaction Protocol functional and interface specification** T. Miller [Feb-01-1985] (TXT = 39478 bytes)

[0937](#) **Post Office Protocol: Version 2** M. Butler, J. Postel, D. Chase, J. Goldberger, J.K. Reynolds [Feb-01-1985] (TXT = 42370 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0918](#))

[0936](#) **Another Internet subnet addressing scheme** M.J. Karels [Feb-01-1985] (TXT = 10179 bytes)

[0935](#) **Reliable link layer protocols** J.G. Robinson [Jan-01-1985] (TXT = 31625 bytes)

[0934](#) **Proposed standard for message encapsulation** M.T. Rose, E.A. Stefferud [Jan-01-1985] (TXT = 21770 bytes)

[0933](#) **Output marking Telnet option** S. Silverman [Jan-01-1985] (TXT = 6715 bytes)

[0932](#) **Subnetwork addressing scheme** D.D. Clark [Jan-01-1985] (TXT = 9283 bytes)

[0931](#) **Authentication server** M. St. Johns [Jan-01-1985] (TXT = 8982 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0912](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1413](#))

[0930](#) **Telnet terminal type option** M. Solomon, E. Wimmers [Jan-01-1985] (TXT = 6583 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0884](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1091](#))

[0929](#) **Proposed Host-Front End Protocol** J. Lilienkamp, R. Mandell, M.A. Padlipsky [Dec-01-1984] (TXT = 135042 bytes)

[0928](#) **Introduction to proposed DoD standard H-FP** M.A. Padlipsky [Dec-01-1984] (TXT = 60461 bytes)

[0927](#) **TACACS user identification Telnet option** B.A. Anderson [Dec-01-1984] (TXT = 5474 bytes)

[0926](#) **Protocol for providing the connectionless mode network services** International Organization for Standardization [Dec-01-1984] (TXT = 165895 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0994](#))

[0925](#) **Multi-LAN address resolution** J. Postel [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 31137 bytes)

[0924](#) **Official ARPA-Internet protocols for connecting personal computers to the Internet** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 48513 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0901](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0944](#))

[0923](#) **Assigned numbers** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 96467 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0900](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0943](#))

[0922](#) **Broadcasting Internet datagrams in the presence of subnets** J.C. Mogul [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 24147 bytes)(Also [STD0005](#))

[0921](#) **Domain name system implementation schedule - revised** J. Postel [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 23318 bytes)(Updates [RFC0897](#))

[0920](#) **Domain requirements** J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 27823 bytes)

[0919](#) **Broadcasting Internet Datagrams** J.C. Mogul [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 16382 bytes)(Also [STD0005](#))

[0918](#) **Post Office Protocol** J.K. Reynolds [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 9876 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0937](#))

[0917](#) **Internet subnets** J.C. Mogul [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 47072 bytes)

[0916](#) **Reliable Asynchronous Transfer Protocol (RATP)** G.G. Finn [Oct-01-1984] (TXT = 110737 bytes)

[0915](#) **Network mail path service** M.A. Elvy, R. Nedved [Dec-01-1984] (TXT = 21635 bytes)

[0914](#) **Thinwire protocol for connecting personal computers to the Internet** D.J. Farber, G. Delp, T.M. Conte [Sep-01-1984] (TXT = 57288 bytes)

[0913](#) **Simple File Transfer Protocol** M. Lottor [Sep-01-1984] (TXT = 20929 bytes)

[0912](#) **Authentication service** M. St. Johns [Sep-01-1984] (TXT = 4544 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0931](#))

[0911](#) **EGP Gateway under Berkeley UNIX 4.2** P. Kirton [Aug-22-1984] (TXT = 55908 bytes)

[0910](#) **Multimedia mail meeting notes** H.C. Forsdick [Aug-01-1984] (TXT = 24915 bytes)

[0909](#) **Loader Debugger Protocol** C. Welles, W. Milliken [Jul-01-1984] (TXT = 209813 bytes)

[0908](#) **Reliable Data Protocol** D. Velten, R.M. Hinden, J. Sax [Jul-01-1984] (TXT = 97646 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1151](#))

[0907](#) **Host Access Protocol specification** Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. [Jul-01-1984] (TXT = 129985 bytes)(Updated by [RFC1221](#)) (Also [STD0040](#))

[0906](#) **Bootstrap loading using TFTP** R. Finlayson [Jun-01-1984] (TXT = 10102 bytes)

[0905](#) **ISO Transport Protocol specification ISO DP 8073** A.M. McKenzie [Apr-01-1984] (TXT = 249214 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0892](#))

[0904](#) **Exterior Gateway Protocol formal specification** D.L. Mills [Apr-01-1984] (TXT = 65226 bytes)
(Updates [RFC0827](#) ,[RFC0888](#))

[0903](#) **Reverse Address Resolution Protocol** R. Finlayson, T. Mann, J.C. Mogul, M. Theimer [Jun-01-1984]
(TXT = 9345 bytes)(Also [STD0038](#))

[0902](#) **ARPA Internet Protocol policy** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Jul-01-1984] (TXT = 11027 bytes)

[0901](#) **Official ARPA-Internet protocols** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Jun-01-1984] (TXT = 41058 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC0880](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0924](#))

[0900](#) **Assigned Numbers** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Jun-01-1984] (TXT = 82116 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0870](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0923](#))

[0899](#) **Request For Comments summary notes: 800-899** J. Postel, A. Westine [May-01-1984] (TXT = 39996 bytes)

[0898](#) **Gateway special interest group meeting notes** R.M. Hinden, J. Postel, M. Muuss, J.K. Reynolds [Apr-01-1984] (TXT = 42112 bytes)

[0897](#) **Domain name system implementation schedule** J. Postel [Feb-01-1984] (TXT = 15683 bytes)(Updates [RFC0881](#)) (Updated by [RFC0921](#))

[0896](#) **Congestion control in IP/TCP internetworks** J. Nagle [Jan-06-1984] (TXT = 26782 bytes)

[0895](#) **Standard for the transmission of IP datagrams over experimental Ethernet networks** J. Postel [Apr-01-1984] (TXT = 4985 bytes)(Also [STD0042](#))

[0894](#) **Standard for the transmission of IP datagrams over Ethernet networks** C. Hornig [Apr-01-1984]
(TXT = 5697 bytes)(Also [STD0041](#))

[0893](#) **Trailer encapsulations** S. Leffler, M.J. Karels [Apr-01-1984] (TXT = 13353 bytes)

[0892](#) **ISO Transport Protocol specification** International Organization for Standardization [Dec-01-1983]
(TXT = 158151 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0905](#))

[0891](#) **DCN local-network protocols** D.L. Mills [Dec-01-1983] (TXT = 66769 bytes)(Also [STD0044](#))

[0890](#) **Exterior Gateway Protocol implementation schedule** J. Postel [Feb-01-1984] (TXT = 5899 bytes)

[0889](#) **Internet delay experiments** D.L. Mills [Dec-01-1983] (TXT = 27128 bytes)

[0888](#) **"STUB" Exterior Gateway Protocol** L. Seamanson, E.C. Rosen [Jan-01-1984] (TXT = 53227 bytes)
(Updated by [RFC0904](#))

[0887](#) **Resource Location Protocol** M. Accetta [Dec-01-1983] (TXT = 36770 bytes)

[0886](#) **Proposed standard for message header munging** M.T. Rose [Dec-15-1983] (TXT = 30566 bytes)

[0885](#) **Telnet end of record option** J. Postel [Dec-01-1983] (TXT = 3232 bytes)

[0884](#) **Telnet terminal type option** M. Solomon, E. Wimmers [Dec-01-1983] (TXT = 7881 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0930](#))

[0883](#) **Domain names: Implementation specification** P.V. Mockapetris [Nov-01-1983] (TXT = 175067 bytes)
(Obsoleted by [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#))(Updated by [RFC0973](#))

[0882](#) **Domain names: Concepts and facilities** P.V. Mockapetris [Nov-01-1983] (TXT = 79776 bytes)
(Obsoleted by [RFC1034](#) ,[RFC1035](#))(Updated by [RFC0973](#))

[0881](#) **Domain names plan and schedule** J. Postel [Nov-01-1983] (TXT = 23490 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0897](#))

[0880](#) **Official protocols** J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Oct-01-1983] (TXT = 37332 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0840](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0901](#))

[0879](#) **TCP maximum segment size and related topics** J. Postel [Nov-01-1983] (TXT = 22024 bytes)

[0878](#) **ARPANET 1822L Host Access Protocol** A.G. Malis [Dec-01-1983] (TXT = 74774 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0851](#))

[0877](#) **Standard for the transmission of IP datagrams over public data networks** J.T. Korb [Sep-01-1983]
(TXT = 3272 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1356](#))

[0876](#) **Survey of SMTP implementations** D. Smallberg [Sep-01-1983] (TXT = 37775 bytes)

[0875](#) **Gateways, architectures, and heffalumps** M.A. Padlipsky [Sep-01-1982] (TXT = 22816 bytes)

[0874 Critique of X.25](#) M.A. Padlipsky [Sep-01-1982] (TXT = 36386 bytes)

[0873 Illusion of vendor support](#) M.A. Padlipsky [Sep-01-1982] (TXT = 23095 bytes)

[0872 TCP-on-a-LAN](#) M.A. Padlipsky [Sep-01-1982] (TXT = 22446 bytes)

[0871 Perspective on the ARPANET reference model](#) M.A. Padlipsky [Sep-01-1982] (TXT = 74455 bytes)

[0870 Assigned numbers](#) J.K. Reynolds, J. Postel [Oct-01-1983] (TXT = 56055 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0820](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0900](#))

[0869 Host Monitoring Protocol](#) R. Hinden [Dec-01-1983] (TXT = 94550 bytes)

[0868 Time Protocol](#) J. Postel, K. Harrenstien [May-01-1983] (TXT = 3140 bytes)(Also [STD0026](#))

[0867 Daytime Protocol](#) J. Postel [May-01-1983] (TXT = 2405 bytes)(Also [STD0025](#))

[0866 Active users](#) J. Postel [May-01-1983] (TXT = 2087 bytes)(Also [STD0024](#))

[0865 Quote of the Day Protocol](#) J. Postel [May-01-1983] (TXT = 1734 bytes)(Also [STD0023](#))

[0864 Character Generator Protocol](#) J. Postel [May-01-1983] (TXT = 7016 bytes)(Also [STD0022](#))

[0863 Discard Protocol](#) J. Postel [May-01-1983] (TXT = 1297 bytes)(Also [STD0021](#))

[0862 Echo Protocol](#) J. Postel [May-01-1983] (TXT = 1294 bytes)(Also [STD0020](#))

[0861 Telnet Extended Options: List Option](#) J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [May-01-1983] (TXT = 3181 bytes)
(Obsoletes [NIC 16239](#)) (Also [STD0032](#))

[0860 Telnet Timing Mark Option](#) J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [May-01-1983] (TXT = 8108 bytes)(Obsoletes [NIC 16238](#)) (Also [STD0031](#))

[0859 Telnet Status Option](#) J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [May-01-1983] (TXT = 4443 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0651](#))
(Also [STD0030](#))

[0858 Telnet Suppress Go Ahead Option](#) J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [May-01-1983] (TXT = 3825 bytes)
(Obsoletes [NIC 15392](#)) (Also [STD0029](#))

[0857 Telnet Echo Option](#) J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [May-01-1983] (TXT = 11143 bytes)(Obsoletes [NIC 15390](#)) (Also [STD0028](#))

[0856 Telnet Binary Transmission](#) J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [May-01-1983] (TXT = 9192 bytes)(Obsoletes [NIC 15389](#)) (Also [STD0027](#))

[0855 Telnet Option Specifications](#) J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [May-01-1983] (TXT = 6218 bytes)(Obsoletes [NIC 18640](#)) (Also [STD0008](#))

[0854 Telnet Protocol Specification](#) J. Postel, J.K. Reynolds [May-01-1983] (TXT = 39371 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0764](#)) (Also [STD0008](#))

[0853 Not Issued](#) [] (= 28 bytes)

[0852 ARPANET short blocking feature](#) A.G. Malis [Apr-01-1983] (TXT = 17151 bytes)

[0851 ARPANET 1822L Host Access Protocol](#) A.G. Malis [Apr-18-1983] (TXT = 72042 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0802](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0878](#))

[0850 Standard for interchange of USENET messages](#) M.R. Horton [Jun-01-1983] (TXT = 43871 bytes)
(Obsoleted by [RFC1036](#))

[0849 Suggestions for improved host table distribution](#) M.R. Crispin [May-01-1983] (TXT = 5178 bytes)

[0848 Who provides the "little" TCP services?](#) D. Smallberg [Mar-14-1983] (TXT = 10985 bytes)

[0847 Summary of Smallberg surveys](#) D. Smallberg, A. Westine, J. Postel [Feb-01-1983] (TXT = 3789 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC0846](#))

[0846 Who talks TCP? - survey of 22 February 1983](#) D. Smallberg [Feb-23-1983] (TXT = 45597 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC0845](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0847](#))

[0845 Who talks TCP? - survey of 15 February 1983](#) D. Smallberg [Feb-17-1983] (TXT = 45983 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC0843](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0846](#))

[0844 Who talks ICMP, too? - Survey of 18 February 1983](#) R. Clements [Feb-18-1983] (TXT = 9078 bytes)
(Updates [RFC0843](#))

[0843 Who talks TCP? - survey of 8 February 83](#) D. Smallberg [Feb-09-1983] (TXT = 46193 bytes)

(Obsoletes [RFC0842](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0845](#)) (Updated by [RFC0844](#))

[0842](#) **Who talks TCP? - survey of 1 February 83** D. Smallberg [Feb-03-1983] (TXT = 45962 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC0839](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0843](#))

[0841](#) **Specification for message format for Computer Based Message Systems** National Bureau of Standards
[Jan-27-1983] (TXT = 231871 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0806](#))

[0840](#) **Official protocols** J. Postel [Apr-13-1983] (TXT = 33534 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0880](#))

[0839](#) **Who talks TCP?** D. Smallberg [Jan-26-1983] (TXT = 45175 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0838](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0842](#))

[0838](#) **Who talks TCP?** D. Smallberg [Jan-20-1983] (TXT = 45033 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0837](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0839](#))

[0837](#) **Who talks TCP?** D. Smallberg [Jan-12-1983] (TXT = 44864 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0836](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0838](#))

[0836](#) **Who talks TCP?** D. Smallberg [Jan-05-1983] (TXT = 43643 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0835](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0837](#))

[0835](#) **Who talks TCP?** D. Smallberg [Dec-29-1982] (TXT = 42959 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0834](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0836](#))

[0834](#) **Who talks TCP?** D. Smallberg [Dec-22-1982] (TXT = 42764 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0833](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0835](#))

[0833](#) **Who talks TCP?** D. Smallberg [Dec-14-1982] (TXT = 42973 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0832](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0834](#))

[0832](#) **Who talks TCP?** D. Smallberg [Dec-07-1982] (TXT = 42751 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0833](#))

[0831](#) **Backup access to the European side of SATNET** R.T. Braden [Dec-01-1982] (TXT = 11735 bytes)

[0830](#) **Distributed system for Internet name service** Z. Su [Oct-01-1982] (TXT = 31597 bytes)

[0829](#) **Packet satellite technology reference sources** V.G. Cerf [Nov-01-1982] (TXT = 10919 bytes)

[0828](#) **Data communications: IFIP's international "network" of experts** K. Owen [Aug-01-1982] (TXT = 29922 bytes)

[0827](#) **Exterior Gateway Protocol (EGP)** E.C. Rosen [Oct-01-1982] (TXT = 68436 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0904](#))

[0826](#) **Ethernet Address Resolution Protocol: Or converting network protocol addresses to 48.bit Ethernet address for transmission on Ethernet hardware** D.C. Plummer [Nov-01-1982] (TXT = 22026 bytes)
(Also [STD0037](#))

[0825](#) **Request for comments on Requests For Comments** J. Postel [Nov-01-1982] (TXT = 4255 bytes)
(Obsoleted by [RFC1111](#) ,[RFC1543](#) ,[RFC2223](#))

[0824](#) **CRONUS Virtual Local Network** W.I. MacGregor, D.C. Tappan [Aug-25-1982] (TXT = 58732 bytes)

[0823](#) **DARPA Internet gateway** R.M. Hinden, A. Sheltzer [Sep-01-1982] (TXT = 62620 bytes)(Updates IEN IEN 109, IEN 30) , IEN IEN 109, IEN 30))

[0822](#) **Standard for the format of ARPA Internet text messages** D. Crocker [Aug-13-1982] (TXT = 109200 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0733](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC2822](#)) (Updated by [RFC1123](#) ,[RFC1138](#) ,[RFC1148](#) ,[RFC1327](#) ,[RFC2156](#))(Also [STD0011](#))

[0821](#) **Simple Mail Transfer Protocol** J. Postel [Aug-01-1982] (TXT = 124482 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0788](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC2821](#)) (Also [STD0010](#))

[0820](#) **Assigned numbers** J. Postel [Aug-14-1982] (TXT = 54213 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0790](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0870](#))

[0819](#) **Domain naming convention for Internet user applications** Z. Su, J. Postel [Aug-01-1982] (TXT = 35314 bytes)

[0818](#) **Remote User Telnet service** J. Postel [Nov-01-1982] (TXT = 3693 bytes)

[0817](#) **Modularity and efficiency in protocol implementation** D.D. Clark [Jul-01-1982] (TXT = 45931 bytes)

[0816](#) **Fault isolation and recovery** D.D. Clark [Jul-01-1982] (TXT = 20106 bytes)

[0815](#) **IP datagram reassembly algorithms** D.D. Clark [Jul-01-1982] (TXT = 14575 bytes)

[0814](#) **Name, addresses, ports, and routes** D.D. Clark [Jul-01-1982] (TXT = 24663 bytes)

[0813](#) **Window and Acknowledgement Strategy in TCP** D.D. Clark [Jul-01-1982] (TXT = 38110 bytes)

[0812](#) **NICNAME/WHOIS** K. Harrenstien, V. White [Mar-01-1982] (TXT = 5389 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0954](#))

[0811](#) **Hostnames Server** K. Harrenstien, V. White, E.J. Feinler [Mar-01-1982] (TXT = 7771 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0953](#))

[0810](#) **DoD Internet host table specification** E.J. Feinler, K. Harrenstien, Z. Su, V. White [Mar-01-1982] (TXT = 14196 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0608](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0952](#))

[0809](#) **UCL facsimile system** T. Chang [Feb-01-1982] (TXT = 171153 bytes)

[0808](#) **Summary of computer mail services meeting held at BBN on 10 January 1979** J. Postel [Mar-01-1982] (TXT = 15930 bytes)

[0807](#) **Multimedia mail meeting notes** J. Postel [Feb-09-1982] (TXT = 11633 bytes)

[0806](#) **Proposed Federal Information Processing Standard: Specification for message format for computer based message systems** National Bureau of Standards [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 216377 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0841](#))

[0805](#) **Computer mail meeting notes** J. Postel [Feb-08-1982] (TXT = 12522 bytes)

[0804](#) **CCITT draft recommendation T.4** International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee of the International Telecommunication Union [Jan-01-1981] (TXT = 17025 bytes)

[0803](#) **Dacom 450/500 facsimile data transcoding** A. Agarwal, M.J. O'Connor, D.L. Mills [Nov-02-1981] (TXT = 33826 bytes)

[0802](#) **ARPANET 1822L Host Access Protocol** A.G. Malis [Nov-01-1981] (TXT = 62470 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0851](#))

[0801](#) **NCP/TCP transition plan** J. Postel [Nov-01-1981] (TXT = 42041 bytes)

[0800](#) **Request For Comments summary notes: 700-799** J. Postel, J. Vernon [Nov-01-1982] (TXT = 18354 bytes)

[0799](#) **Internet name domains** D.L. Mills [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 13896 bytes)

[0798](#) **Decoding facsimile data from the Rapicom 450** A.R. Katz [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 38867 bytes)

[0797](#) **Format for Bitmap files** A.R. Katz [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 3067 bytes)

[0796](#) **Address mappings** J. Postel [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 11239 bytes)(Obsoletes [IEN 115](#))

[0795](#) **Service mappings** J. Postel [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 5228 bytes)

[0794](#) **Pre-emption** V.G. Cerf [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 5906 bytes)(Updates [IEN 125](#))

[0793](#) **Transmission Control Protocol** J. Postel [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 172710 bytes)(Also [STD0007](#))

[0792](#) **Internet Control Message Protocol** J. Postel [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 30404 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0777](#)) (Updated by [RFC0950](#)) (Also [STD0005](#))

[0791](#) **Internet Protocol** J. Postel [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 97779 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0760](#)) (Also [STD0005](#))

[0790](#) **Assigned numbers** J. Postel [Sep-01-1981] (TXT = 35316 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0776](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0820](#))

[0789](#) **Vulnerabilities of network control protocols: An example** E.C. Rosen [Jul-01-1981] (TXT = 25541 bytes)

[0788](#) **Simple Mail Transfer Protocol** J. Postel [Nov-01-1981] (TXT = 109001 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0780](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0821](#))

[0787](#) **Connectionless data transmission survey/tutorial** A.L. Chapin [Jul-01-1981] (TXT = 84265 bytes)

[0786](#) **Mail Transfer Protocol: ISI TOPS20 MTP-NIMAIL interface** S. Sluizer, J. Postel [Jul-01-1981] (TXT = 3129 bytes)

[0785](#) **Mail Transfer Protocol: ISI TOPS20 file definitions** S. Sluizer, J. Postel [Jul-01-1981] (TXT = 7032 bytes)

[0784](#) **Mail Transfer Protocol: ISI TOPS20 implementation** S. Sluizer, J. Postel [Jul-01-1981] (TXT = 5856 bytes)

[0783](#) **TFTP Protocol (revision 2)** K.R. Sollins [Jun-01-1981] (TXT = 23522 bytes)(Obsoletes [IEN 133](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC1350](#))

[0782](#) **Virtual Terminal management model** J. Nabilsky, A.P. Skelton [Jan-01-1981] (TXT = 43589 bytes)

[0781](#) **Specification of the Internet Protocol (IP) timestamp option** Z. Su [May-01-1981] (TXT = 4002 bytes)

[0780](#) **Mail Transfer Protocol** S. Sluizer, J. Postel [May-01-1981] (TXT = 80352 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0772](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0788](#))

[0779](#) **Telnet send-location option** E. Killian [Apr-01-1981] (TXT = 2564 bytes)

[0778](#) **DCNET Internet Clock Service** D.L. Mills [Apr-18-1981] (TXT = 9464 bytes)

[0777](#) **Internet Control Message Protocol** J. Postel [Apr-01-1981] (TXT = 19407 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0792](#)) (Updates [RFC0760](#))

[0776](#) **Assigned numbers** J. Postel [Jan-01-1981] (TXT = 30311 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0770](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0790](#))

[0775](#) **Directory oriented FTP commands** D. Mankins, D. Franklin, A.D. Owen [Dec-01-1980] (TXT = 9511 bytes)

[0774](#) **Internet Protocol Handbook: Table of contents** J. Postel [Oct-01-1980] (TXT = 3452 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0766](#))

[0773](#) **Comments on NCP/TCP mail service transition strategy** V.G. Cerf [Oct-01-1980] (TXT = 22181 bytes)

[0772](#) **Mail Transfer Protocol** S. Sluizer, J. Postel [Sep-01-1980] (TXT = 61061 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0780](#))

[0771](#) **Mail transition plan** V.G. Cerf, J. Postel [Sep-01-1980] (TXT = 18623 bytes)

[0770](#) **Assigned numbers** J. Postel [Sep-01-1980] (TXT = 26248 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0762](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0776](#))

[0769](#) **Rapicom 450 facsimile file format** J. Postel [Sep-26-1980] (TXT = 4079 bytes)

[0768](#) **User Datagram Protocol** J. Postel [Aug-28-1980] (TXT = 5896 bytes)(Also [STD0006](#))

[0767](#) **Structured format for transmission of multi-media documents** J. Postel [Aug-01-1980] (TXT = 59971 bytes)

[0766](#) **Internet Protocol Handbook: Table of contents** J. Postel [Jul-01-1980] (TXT = 3465 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0774](#))

[0765](#) **File Transfer Protocol specification** J. Postel [Jun-01-1980] (TXT = 146641 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0542](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0959](#))

[0764](#) **Telnet Protocol specification** J. Postel [Jun-01-1980] (TXT = 40005 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0854](#))

[0763](#) **Role mailboxes** M.D. Abrams [May-07-1980] (TXT = 942 bytes)

[0762](#) **Assigned numbers** J. Postel [Jan-01-1980] (TXT = 24668 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0758](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0770](#))

[0761](#) **DoD standard Transmission Control Protocol** J. Postel [Jan-01-1980] (TXT = 167049 bytes)

[0760](#) **DoD standard Internet Protocol** J. Postel [Jan-01-1980] (TXT = 81507 bytes)(Obsoletes [IEN 123](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0791](#)) (Updated by [RFC0777](#))

[0759](#) **Internet Message Protocol** J. Postel [Aug-01-1980] (TXT = 123606 bytes)

[0758](#) **Assigned numbers** J. Postel [Aug-01-1979] (TXT = 22911 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0755](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0762](#))

[0757](#) **Suggested solution to the naming, addressing, and delivery problem for ARPANET message systems** D.P. Deutsch [Sep-10-1979] (TXT = 35618 bytes)

[0756](#) **NIC name server - a datagram-based information utility** J.R. Pickens, E.J. Feinler, J.E. Mathis [Jul-01-1979] (TXT = 23491 bytes)

[0755](#) **Assigned numbers** J. Postel [May-03-1979] (TXT = 22039 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0750](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0758](#))

[0754](#) **Out-of-net host addresses for mail** J. Postel [Apr-06-1979] (TXT = 19212 bytes)

[0753](#) **Internet Message Protocol** J. Postel [Mar-01-1979] (TXT = 93363 bytes)

[0752](#) **Universal host table** M.R. Crispin [Jan-02-1979] (TXT = 33793 bytes)

[0751](#) **Survey of FTP mail and MLFL** P.D. Lebling [Dec-10-1978] (TXT = 10069 bytes)

[0750](#) **Assigned numbers** J. Postel [Sep-26-1978] (TXT = 19979 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0739](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0755](#))

[0749](#) **Telnet SUPDUP-Output option** B. Greenberg [Sep-18-1978] (TXT = 8933 bytes)

[0748](#) **Telnet randomly-lose option** M.R. Crispin [Apr-01-1978] (TXT = 2741 bytes)

[0747](#) **Recent extensions to the SUPDUP Protocol** M.R. Crispin [Mar-21-1978] (TXT = 2870 bytes)

[0746](#) **SUPDUP graphics extension** R. Stallman [Mar-17-1978] (TXT = 30197 bytes)

[0745](#) **JANUS interface specifications** M. Beeler [Mar-30-1978] (TXT = 21453 bytes)

[0744](#) **MARS - a Message Archiving and Retrieval Service** J. Sattley [Jan-08-1978] (TXT = 10984 bytes)

[0743](#) **FTP extension: XRSQ/XRCP** K. Harrenstien [Dec-30-1977] (TXT = 16249 bytes)

[0742](#) **NAME/FINGER Protocol** K. Harrenstien [Dec-30-1977] (TXT = 12321 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC1288](#) ,[RFC1196](#) ,[RFC1194](#))

[0741](#) **Specifications for the Network Voice Protocol (NVP)** D. Cohen [Nov-22-1977] (TXT = 57581 bytes)

[0740](#) **NETRJS Protocol** R.T. Braden [Nov-22-1977] (TXT = 38833 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0599](#))

[0739](#) **Assigned numbers** J. Postel [Nov-11-1977] (TXT = 16346 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0604](#) ,[RFC0503](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0750](#))

[0738](#) **Time server** K. Harrenstien [Oct-31-1977] (TXT = 1851 bytes)

[0737](#) **FTP extension: XSEN** K. Harrenstien [Oct-31-1977] (TXT = 2127 bytes)

[0736](#) **Telnet SUPDUP option** M.R. Crispin [Oct-31-1977] (TXT = 3081 bytes)

[0735](#) **Revised Telnet byte macro option** D. Crocker, R.H. Gumpertz [Nov-03-1977] (TXT = 10585 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0729](#))

[0734](#) **SUPDUP Protocol** M.R. Crispin [Oct-07-1977] (TXT = 33256 bytes)

[0733](#) **Standard for the format of ARPA network text messages** D. Crocker, J. Vittal, K.T. Pogran, D.A. Henderson [Nov-21-1977] (TXT = 73006 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0724](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0822](#))

[0732](#) **Telnet Data Entry Terminal option** J.D. Day [Sep-12-1977] (TXT = 57160 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0731](#)) (Updated by [RFC1043](#))

[0731](#) **Telnet Data Entry Terminal option** J.D. Day [Jun-27-1977] (TXT = 61648 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0732](#))

[0730](#) **Extensible field addressing** J. Postel [May-20-1977] (TXT = 9519 bytes)

[0729](#) **Telnet byte macro option** D. Crocker [May-13-1977] (TXT = 6509 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0735](#))

[0728](#) **Minor pitfall in the Telnet Protocol** J.D. Day [Apr-27-1977] (TXT = 2224 bytes)

[0727](#) **Telnet logout option** M.R. Crispin [Apr-27-1977] (TXT = 5674 bytes)

[0726](#) **Remote Controlled Transmission and Echoing Telnet option** J. Postel, D. Crocker [Mar-08-1977] (TXT = 38651 bytes)

[0725](#) **RJE protocol for a resource sharing network** J.D. Day, G.R. Grossman [Mar-01-1977] (TXT = 44025 bytes)

[0724](#) **Proposed official standard for the format of ARPA Network messages** D. Crocker, K.T. Pogran, J. Vittal, D.A. Henderson [May-12-1977] (TXT = 75554 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0733](#))

[0723](#) **Not Issued** [] (= 29 bytes)

[0722](#) **Thoughts on Interactions in Distributed Services** J. Haverty [Sep-16-1976] (TXT = 29478 bytes)

[0721](#) **Out-of-Band Control Signals in a Host-to-Host Protocol** L.L. Garlick [Sep-01-1976] (TXT = 13566 bytes)

bytes)

- [0720](#) **Address Specification Syntax for Network Mail** D. Crocker [Aug-05-1976] (TXT = 6602 bytes)
- [0719](#) **Discussion on RCTE** J. Postel [Jul-22-1976] (TXT = 4708 bytes)
- [0718](#) **Comments on RCTE from the Tenex Implementation Experience** J. Postel [Jun-30-1976] (TXT = 3829 bytes)
- [0717](#) **Assigned Network Numbers** J. Postel [Jul-01-1976] (TXT = 2322 bytes)
- [0716](#) **Interim Revision to Appendix F of BBN 1822** D.C. Walden, J. Levin [May-24-1976] (TXT = 3345 bytes)
- [0715](#) **Not Issued** [] (= 27 bytes)
- 0714 **Host-Host Protocol for an ARPANET-Type Network** A.M. McKenzie [Apr-21-1976]
- [0713](#) **MSDTP-Message Services Data Transmission Protocol** J. Haverty [Apr-06-1976] (TXT = 41175 bytes)
- 0712 **Distributed Capability Computing System (DCCS)** J.E. Donnelley [Feb-05-1976]
- [0711](#) **Not Issued** [] (= 27 bytes)
- [0710](#) **Not Issued** [] (= 27 bytes)
- [0709](#) **Not Issued** [] (= 27 bytes)
- [0708](#) **Elements of a Distributed Programming System** J.E. White [Jan-28-1976] (TXT = 57888 bytes)
- [0707](#) **High-level framework for network-based resource sharing** J.E. White [Dec-23-1975] (TXT = 57254 bytes)
- [0706](#) **On the junk mail problem** J. Postel [Nov-08-1975] (TXT = 2085 bytes)
- [0705](#) **Front-end Protocol B6700 version** R.F. Bryan [Nov-05-1975] (TXT = 70998 bytes)
- [0704](#) **IMP/Host and Host/IMP Protocol change** P.J. Santos [Sep-15-1975] (TXT = 7504 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0687](#))
- [0703](#) **July, 1975, survey of New-Protocol Telnet Servers** D.W. Dodds [Jul-11-1975] (TXT = 5691 bytes)
- [0702](#) **September, 1974, survey of New-Protocol Telnet servers** D.W. Dodds [Sep-25-1974] (TXT = 5386 bytes)
- [0701](#) **August, 1974, survey of New-Protocol Telnet servers** D.W. Dodds [Aug-01-1974] (TXT = 3549 bytes)
- [0700](#) **Protocol experiment** E. Mader, W.W. Plummer, R.S. Tomlinson [Aug-01-1974] (TXT = 14600 bytes)
- [0699](#) **Request For Comments summary notes: 600-699** J. Postel, J. Vernon [Nov-01-1982] (TXT = 14688 bytes)
- [0698](#) **Telnet extended ASCII option** T. Mock [Jul-23-1975] (TXT = 5086 bytes)
- [0697](#) **CWD command of FTP** J. Lieb [Jul-14-1975] (TXT = 3047 bytes)
- 0696 **Comments on the IMP/Host and Host/IMP Protocol changes** V.G. Cerf [Jul-13-1975]
- [0695](#) **Official change in Host-Host Protocol** M. Krilanovich [Jul-05-1975] (TXT = 3425 bytes)
- 0694 **Protocol information** J. Postel [Jun-18-1975]
- [0692](#) **Comments on IMP/Host Protocol changes (RFCs 687 and 690)** S.M. Wolfe [Jun-20-1975] (TXT = 2681 bytes)(Updates [RFC0690](#))
- [0691](#) **One more try on the FTP** B. Harvey [Jun-06-1975] (TXT = 32821 bytes)
- [0690](#) **Comments on the proposed Host/IMP Protocol changes** J. Postel [Jun-06-1975] (TXT = 7215 bytes) (Updates [RFC0687](#)) (Updated by [RFC0692](#))
- [0689](#) **Tenex NCP finite state machine for connections** R. Clements [May-23-1975] (TXT = 13101 bytes)
- [0688](#) **Tentative schedule for the new Telnet implementation for the TIP** D.C. Walden [Jun-04-1975] (TXT = 1593 bytes)
- [0687](#) **IMP/Host and Host/IMP Protocol changes** D.C. Walden [Jun-02-1975] (TXT = 6013 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0704](#)) (Updated by [RFC0690](#))
- [0686](#) **Leaving well enough alone** B. Harvey [May-10-1975] (TXT = 24605 bytes)

[0685](#) **Response time in cross network debugging** M. Beeler [Apr-16-1975] (TXT = 6914 bytes)

[0684](#) **Commentary on procedure calling as a network protocol** R. Schantz [Apr-15-1975] (TXT = 21164 bytes)

[0683](#) **FTPSRV - Tenex extension for paged files** R. Clements [Apr-03-1975] (TXT = 8806 bytes)(Updates [RFC0354](#))

[0681](#) **Network UNIX** S. Holmgren [Mar-18-1975] (TXT = 18874 bytes)

0680 **Message Transmission Protocol** T.H. Myer, D.A. Henderson [Apr-30-1975] (Updates [RFC0561](#))

0679 **February, 1975, survey of New-Protocol Telnet servers** D.W. Dodds [Feb-21-1975]

[0678](#) **Standard file formats** J. Postel [Dec-19-1974] (TXT = 12393 bytes)

[0677](#) **Maintenance of duplicate databases** P.R. Johnson, R. Thomas [Jan-27-1975] (TXT = 22990 bytes)

[0675](#) **Specification of Internet Transmission Control Program** V. Cerf, Y. Dalal, C. Sunshine [Dec-01-1974] (TXT = 156874 bytes)

[0674](#) **Procedure call documents: Version 2** J. Postel, J.E. White [Dec-12-1974] (TXT = 12178 bytes)

[0672](#) **Multi-site data collection facility** R. Schantz [Dec-06-1974] (TXT = 25736 bytes)

0671 **Note on Reconnection Protocol** R. Schantz [Dec-06-1974]

[0669](#) **November, 1974, survey of New-Protocol Telnet servers** D.W. Dodds [Dec-04-1974]

0667 **BBN host ports** S.G. Chipman [Dec-17-1974]

0666 **Specification of the Unified User-Level Protocol** M.A. Padlipsky [Nov-26-1974]

[0663](#) **Lost message detection and recovery protocol** R. Kanodia [Nov-29-1974] (TXT = 44702 bytes)

[0662](#) **Performance improvement in ARPANET file transfers from Multics** R. Kanodia [Nov-26-1974] (TXT = 8872 bytes)

0661 **Protocol information** J. Postel [Nov-23-1974]

[0660](#) **Some changes to the IMP and the IMP/Host interface** D.C. Walden [Oct-23-1974] (TXT = 4991 bytes)

0659 **Announcing additional Telnet options** J. Postel [Oct-18-1974]

[0658](#) **Telnet output linefeed disposition** D. Crocker [Oct-25-1974] (TXT = 6484 bytes)

[0657](#) **Telnet output vertical tab disposition option** D. Crocker [Oct-25-1974] (TXT = 5759 bytes)

[0656](#) **Telnet output vertical tabstops option** D. Crocker [Oct-25-1974] (TXT = 4858 bytes)

[0655](#) **Telnet output formfeed disposition option** D. Crocker [Oct-25-1974] (TXT = 5991 bytes)

[0654](#) **Telnet output horizontal tab disposition option** D. Crocker [Oct-25-1974] (TXT = 6158 bytes)

[0653](#) **Telnet output horizontal tabstops option** D. Crocker [Oct-25-1974] (TXT = 4694 bytes)

[0652](#) **Telnet output carriage-return disposition option** D. Crocker [Oct-25-1974] (TXT = 7003 bytes)

[0651](#) **Revised Telnet status option** D. Crocker [Oct-25-1974] (TXT = 4360 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0859](#))

0647 **Proposed protocol for connecting host computers to ARPA-like networks via front end processors** M.A. Padlipsky [Nov-12-1974]

0645 **Network Standard Data Specification syntax** D. Crocker [Jun-26-1974]

[0644](#) **On the problem of signature authentication for network mail** R. Thomas [Jul-22-1974] (TXT = 9501 bytes)

[0643](#) **Network Debugging Protocol** E. Mader [Jul-01-1974] (TXT = 12563 bytes)

[0642](#) **Ready line philosophy and implementation** J.D. Burchfiel [Jul-05-1974] (TXT = 8414 bytes)

[0640](#) **Revised FTP reply codes** J. Postel [Jun-19-1974] (TXT = 39670 bytes)(Updates [RFC0542](#))

[0638](#) **IMP/TIP preventive maintenance schedule** A.M. McKenzie [Apr-25-1974] (TXT = 4088 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0633](#))

[0637](#) **Change of network address for SU-DSL** A.M. McKenzie [Apr-23-1974] (TXT = 916 bytes)

[0636](#) **TIP/Tenex reliability improvements** J.D. Burchfiel, B. Cosell, R.S. Tomlinson, D.C. Walden [Jun-10-1974] (TXT = 19914 bytes)

0635 **Assessment of ARPANET protocols** V. Cerf [Apr-22-1974]

[0634](#) **Change in network address for Haskins Lab** A.M. McKenzie [Apr-10-1974] (TXT = 1098 bytes)

[0633](#) **IMP/TIP preventive maintenance schedule** A.M. McKenzie [Mar-18-1974] (TXT = 3733 bytes)
(Obsoleted by [RFC0638](#))

[0632](#) **Throughput degradations for single packet messages** H. Opderbeck [May-20-1974] (TXT = 14563 bytes)

[0631](#) **International meeting on minicomputers and data communication: Call for papers** A. Danthine [Apr-17-1974] (TXT = 2707 bytes)

[0630](#) **FTP error code usage for more reliable mail service** J. Sussmann [Apr-10-1974] (TXT = 4070 bytes)

[0629](#) **Scenario for using the Network Journal** J.B. North [Mar-27-1974] (TXT = 4504 bytes)

[0628](#) **Status of RFC numbers and a note on pre-assigned journal numbers** M.L. Keeney [Mar-27-1974] (TXT = 1036 bytes)

[0627](#) **ASCII text file of hostnames** M.D. Kudlick, E.J. Feinler [Mar-25-1974] (TXT = 2007 bytes)

[0626](#) **On a possible lockup condition in IMP subnet due to message sequencing** L. Kleinrock, H. Opderbeck [Mar-14-1974] (TXT = 13150 bytes)

[0625](#) **On-line hostnames service** M.D. Kudlick, E.J. Feinler [Mar-07-1974] (TXT = 2172 bytes)

[0624](#) **Comments on the File Transfer Protocol** M. Krilanovich, G. Gregg, W. Hathaway, J.E. White [Feb-28-1974] (TXT = 10105 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0607](#))

[0623](#) **Comments on on-line host name service** M. Krilanovich [Feb-22-1974] (TXT = 3740 bytes)

[0622](#) **Scheduling IMP/TIP down time** A.M. McKenzie [Mar-13-1974] (TXT = 4367 bytes)

[0621](#) **NIC user directories at SRI ARC** M.D. Kudlick [Mar-06-1974] (TXT = 1351 bytes)

[0620](#) **Request for monitor host table updates** B. Ferguson [Mar-01-1974] (TXT = 1950 bytes)

[0619](#) **Mean round-trip times in the ARPANET** W. Naylor, H. Opderbeck [Mar-07-1974] (TXT = 30946 bytes)

[0618](#) **Few observations on NCP statistics** E.A. Taft [Feb-19-1974] (TXT = 4929 bytes)

[0617](#) **Note on socket number assignment** E.A. Taft [Feb-19-1974] (TXT = 8062 bytes)

0616 **Latest network maps** D.C. Walden [Feb-11-1973]

[0615](#) **Proposed Network Standard Data Pathname syntax** D. Crocker [Mar-01-1974] (TXT = 9448 bytes)

[0614](#) **Response to RFC 607: "Comments on the File Transfer Protocol"** K.T. Pogran, N. Neigus [Jan-28-1974] (TXT = 11409 bytes)(Updates [RFC0542](#) ,[RFC0607](#))

[0613](#) **Network connectivity: A response to RFC 603** A.M. McKenzie [Jan-21-1974] (TXT = 2557 bytes)
(Updates [RFC0603](#))

[0612](#) **Traffic statistics (December 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Jan-16-1974] (TXT = 9667 bytes)

[0611](#) **Two changes to the IMP/Host Protocol to improve user/network communications** D.C. Walden [Feb-14-1974] (TXT = 7481 bytes)

[0610](#) **Further datalanguage design concepts** R. Winter, J. Hill, W. Greiff [Dec-15-1973] (TXT = 198692 bytes)

[0609](#) **Statement of upcoming move of NIC/NLS service** B. Ferguson [Jan-10-1974] (TXT = 1260 bytes)

[0608](#) **Host names on-line** M.D. Kudlick [Jan-10-1974] (TXT = 7010 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0810](#))

[0607](#) **Comments on the File Transfer Protocol** M. Krilanovich, G. Gregg [Jan-07-1974] (TXT = 8652 bytes)
(Obsoleted by [RFC0624](#)) (Updated by [RFC0614](#))

[0606](#) **Host names on-line** L.P. Deutsch [Dec-29-1973] (TXT = 6855 bytes)

[0604](#) **Assigned link numbers** J. Postel [Dec-26-1973] (TXT = 2758 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0317](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0739](#))

[0603](#) **Response to RFC 597: Host status** J.D. Burchfiel [Dec-31-1973] (TXT = 1482 bytes)(Updates [RFC0597](#)) (Updated by [RFC0613](#))

[0602](#) **"The stockings were hung by the chimney with care"** R.M. Metcalfe [Dec-27-1973] (TXT = 1988

bytes)

- [0601](#) **Traffic statistics (November 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Dec-14-1973] (TXT = 9100 bytes)
- 0600 **Interfacing an Illinois plasma terminal to the ARPANET** A. Berggreen [Nov-26-1973]
- [0599](#) **Update on NETRJS** R.T. Braden [Dec-13-1973] (TXT = 16590 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0189](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0740](#))
- 0598 **RFC index - December 5, 1973** Network Information Center. Stanford Research Institute [Dec-05-1973]
- [0597](#) **Host status** N. Neigus, E.J. Feinler [Dec-12-1973] (TXT = 11678 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0603](#))
- [0596](#) **Second thoughts on Telnet Go-Ahead** E.A. Taft [Dec-08-1973] (TXT = 11919 bytes)
- [0595](#) **Second thoughts in defense of the Telnet Go-Ahead** W. Hathaway [Dec-12-1973] (TXT = 13507 bytes)
- 0594 **Speedup of Host-IMP interface** J.D. Burchfiel [Dec-10-1973]
- [0593](#) **Telnet and FTP implementation schedule change** A.M. McKenzie, J. Postel [Nov-29-1973] (TXT = 2506 bytes)
- 0592 **Some thoughts on system design to facilitate resource sharing** R.W. Watson [Nov-20-1973]
- [0591](#) **Addition to the Very Distant Host specifications** D.C. Walden [Nov-29-1973] (TXT = 901 bytes)
- 0590 **MULTICS address change** M.A. Padlipsky [Nov-19-1973]
- [0589](#) **CCN NETRJS server messages to remote user** R.T. Braden [Nov-26-1973] (TXT = 7998 bytes)
- 0588 **London node is now up** A.V. Stokes [Oct-29-1973]
- 0587 **Announcing new Telnet options** J. Postel [Nov-13-1973]
- 0586 **Traffic statistics (October 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Nov-08-1973]
- [0585](#) **ARPANET users interest working group meeting** D. Crocker, N. Neigus, E.J. Feinler, J. Iseli [Nov-06-1973] (TXT = 18243 bytes)
- [0584](#) **Charter for ARPANET Users Interest Working Group** J. Iseli, D. Crocker, N. Neigus [Nov-06-1973] (TXT = 3461 bytes)
- 0582 **Comments on RFC 580: Machine readable protocols** R. Clements [Nov-05-1973] (Updates [RFC0580](#))
- 0581 **Corrections to RFC 560: Remote Controlled Transmission and Echoing Telnet Option** D. Crocker, J. Postel [Nov-02-1973]
- [0580](#) **Note to Protocol Designers and Implementers** J. Postel [Oct-25-1973] (TXT = 1451 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0582](#))
- 0579 **Traffic statistics (September 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Nov-26-1973]
- 0578 **Using MIT-Mathlab MACSYMA from MIT-DMS Muddle** A.K. Bhushan, N.D. Ryan [Oct-29-1973]
- 0577 **Mail priority** D. Crocker [Oct-18-1973]
- 0576 **Proposal for modifying linking** K. Victor [Sep-26-1973]
- 0574 **Announcement of a mail facility at UCSB** M. Krilanovich [Sep-26-1973]
- 0573 **Data and file transfer: Some measurement results** A.K. Bhushan [Sep-14-1973]
- 0571 **Tenex FTP problem** R.T. Braden [Nov-15-1973]
- 0570 **Experimental input mapping between NVT ASCII and UCSB On Line System** J.R. Pickens [Oct-30-1973]
- [0569](#) **NETED: A Common Editor for the ARPA Network** M.A. Padlipsky [Oct-15-1973] (TXT = 17717 bytes)
- [0568](#) **Response to RFC 567 - cross country network bandwidth** J.M. McQuillan [Sep-18-1973] (TXT = 3244 bytes)(Updates [RFC0567](#))
- [0567](#) **Cross Country Network Bandwidth** L.P. Deutsch [Sep-06-1973] (TXT = 1529 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0568](#))
- 0566 **Traffic statistics (August 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Sep-04-1973]

0565 **Storing network survey data at the datacomputer** D. Cantor [Aug-28-1973]

0563 **Comments on the RCTE Telnet option** J. Davidson [Aug-28-1973]

0562 **Modifications to the Telnet specification** A.M. McKenzie [Aug-28-1973]

[0561](#) **Standardizing Network Mail Headers** A.K. Bhushan, K.T. Pogran, R.S. Tomlinson, J.E. White [Sep-05-1973] (TXT = 6159 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0680](#))

0560 **Remote Controlled Transmission and Echoing Telnet option** D. Crocker, J. Postel [Aug-18-1973]

[0559](#) **Comments on The New Telnet Protocol and its Implementation** A.K. Bhushan [Aug-15-1973] (TXT = 10643 bytes)

0557 **Revelations in network host measurements** B.D. Wessler [Aug-30-1973]

0556 **Traffic statistics (July 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Aug-13-1973]

[0555](#) **Responses to critiques of the proposed mail protocol** J.E. White [Jul-30-1973] (TXT = 21521 bytes)

0553 **Draft design for a text/graphics protocol** C.H. Irby, K. Victor [Jul-14-1973]

[0552](#) **Single access to standard protocols** A.D. Owen [Jul-13-1973] (TXT = 1404 bytes)

[0550](#) **NIC NCP experiment** L.P. Deutsch [Aug-24-1973] (TXT = 3688 bytes)

0549 **Minutes of Network Graphics Group meeting, 15-17 July 1973** J.C. Michener [Jul-17-1973]

[0548](#) **Hosts using the IMP Going Down message** D.C. Walden [Aug-16-1973] (TXT = 1435 bytes)

0547 **Change to the Very Distant Host specification** D.C. Walden [Aug-13-1973]

0546 **Tenex load averages for July 1973** R. Thomas [Aug-10-1973]

0545 **Of what quality be the UCSB resources evaluators?** J.R. Pickens [Jul-23-1973]

[0544](#) **Locating on-line documentation at SRI-ARC** N.D. Meyer, K. Kelley [Jul-13-1973] (TXT = 1541 bytes)

0543 **Network journal submission and delivery** N.D. Meyer [Jul-24-1973]

[0542](#) **File Transfer Protocol** N. Neigus [Aug-12-1973] (TXT = 100666 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0354](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0765](#)) (Updated by [RFC0614](#) ,[RFC0640](#))(Also [RFC0454](#) ,[RFC0495](#))

[0539](#) **Thoughts on the mail protocol proposed in RFC 524** D. Crocker, J. Postel [Jul-07-1973] (TXT = 6213 bytes)

0538 **Traffic statistics (June 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Jul-05-1973]

0537 **Announcement of NGG meeting July 16-17** S. Bunch [Jun-27-1973]

0535 **Comments on File Access Protocol** R. Thomas [Jul-25-1973]

0534 **Lost message detection** D.C. Walden [Jul-17-1973]

[0533](#) **Message-ID numbers** D.C. Walden [Jul-17-1973] (TXT = 2102 bytes)

0532 **UCSD-CC Server-FTP facility** R.G. Merryman [Jul-12-1973]

[0531](#) **Feast or famine? A response to two recent RFC's about network information** M.A. Padlipsky [Jun-26-1973] (TXT = 5070 bytes)

0530 **Report on the Survey project** A.K. Bhushan [Jun-22-1973]

0529 **Note on protocol synch sequences** A.M. McKenzie, R. Thomas, R.S. Tomlinson, K.T. Pogran [Jun-29-1973]

0528 **Software checksumming in the IMP and network reliability** J.M. McQuillan [Jun-20-1973]

[0527](#) **ARPAWOCKY** D.L. Covill [May-01-1973] (TXT = 1857 bytes)

[0526](#) **Technical meeting: Digital image processing software systems** W.K. Pratt [Jun-25-1973] (TXT = 4062 bytes)

0525 **MIT-MATHLAB meets UCSB-OLS -an example of resource sharing** W. Parrish, J.R. Pickens [Jun-01-1973]

0524 **Proposed Mail Protocol** J.E. White [Jun-13-1973]

[0523](#) **SURVEY is in operation again** A.K. Bhushan [Jun-05-1973] (TXT = 2852 bytes)

0522 **Traffic statistics (May 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Jun-05-1973]

[0521](#) **Restricted use of IMP DDT** A.M. McKenzie [May-30-1973] (TXT = 3724 bytes)

[0520](#) **Memo to FTP group: Proposal for File Access Protocol** J.D. Day [Jun-25-1973] (TXT = 16825 bytes)

0519 **Resource evaluation** J.R. Pickens [Jun-01-1973]

0518 **ARPANET accounts** N. Vaughan, E.J. Feinler [Jun-19-1973]

[0516](#) **Lost message detection** J. Postel [May-18-1973] (TXT = 4086 bytes)

0515 **Specifications for datalanguage: Version 0/9** R. Winter [Jun-06-1973]

[0514](#) **Network make-work** W. Kantrowitz [Jun-05-1973] (TXT = 8734 bytes)

[0513](#) **Comments on the new Telnet specifications** W. Hathaway [May-30-1973] (TXT = 7980 bytes)

[0512](#) **More on lost message detection** W. Hathaway [May-23-1973] (TXT = 3641 bytes)

[0511](#) **Enterprise phone service to NIC from ARPANET sites** J.B. North [May-23-1973] (TXT = 4664 bytes)

[0510](#) **Request for network mailbox addresses** J.E. White [May-30-1973] (TXT = 4150 bytes)

[0509](#) **Traffic statistics (April 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Apr-07-1973] (TXT = 6538 bytes)

0508 **Real-time data transmission on the ARPANET** L. Pfeifer, J. McAfee [May-07-1973]

[0506](#) **FTP command naming problem** M.A. Padlipsky [Jun-26-1973] (TXT = 1974 bytes)

[0505](#) **Two solutions to a file transfer access problem** M.A. Padlipsky [Jun-25-1973] (TXT = 7476 bytes)

[0504](#) **Distributed resources workshop announcement** R. Thomas [Apr-30-1973] (TXT = 9061 bytes)

[0503](#) **Socket number list** N. Neigus, J. Postel [Apr-12-1973] (TXT = 8690 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0433](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0739](#))

[0501](#) **Un-muddling "free file transfer"** K.T. Pograd [May-11-1973] (TXT = 13177 bytes)

0500 **Integration of data management systems on a computer network** A. Shoshani, I. Spiegler [Apr-16-1973]

[0499](#) **Harvard's network RJE** B.R. Reussow [Apr-01-1973] (TXT = 12584 bytes)

[0498](#) **On mail service to CCN** R.T. Braden [Apr-17-1973] (TXT = 5315 bytes)

0497 **Traffic statistics (March 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Apr-10-1973]

[0496](#) **TNLS quick reference card is available** M.F. Auerbach [Apr-05-1973] (TXT = 1110 bytes)

[0495](#) **Telnet Protocol specifications** A.M. McKenzie [May-01-1973] (TXT = 4260 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0158](#))

[0494](#) **Availability of MIX and MIXAL in the Network** D.C. Walden [Apr-20-1973] (TXT = 2007 bytes)

0493 **Graphics Protocol** J.C. Michener, I.W. Cotton, K.C. Kelley, D.E. Liddle, E. Meyer [Apr-26-1973]

[0492](#) **Response to RFC 467** E. Meyer [Apr-18-1973] (TXT = 18791 bytes)(Updates [RFC0467](#))

[0491](#) **What is "Free"?** M.A. Padlipsky [Apr-12-1973] (TXT = 5872 bytes)

[0490](#) **Surrogate RJS for UCLA-CCN** J.R. Pickens [Mar-06-1973] (TXT = 9858 bytes)

[0489](#) **Comment on resynchronization of connection status proposal** J. Postel [Mar-26-1973] (TXT = 2010 bytes)

[0488](#) **NLS classes at network sites** M.F. Auerbach [Mar-23-1973] (TXT = 3806 bytes)

[0487](#) **Free file transfer** R.D. Bressler [Apr-06-1973] (TXT = 3249 bytes)

[0486](#) **Data transfer revisited** R.D. Bressler [Mar-20-1973] (TXT = 4664 bytes)

[0485](#) **MIX and MIXAL at UCSB** J.R. Pickens [Mar-19-1973] (TXT = 2226 bytes)

[0483](#) **Cancellation of the resource notebook framework meeting** M.D. Kudlick [Mar-14-1973] (TXT = 1021 bytes)

[0482](#) **Traffic statistics (February 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Mar-12-1973] (TXT = 6162 bytes)

[0480](#) **Host-dependent FTP parameters** J.E. White [Mar-08-1973] (TXT = 2084 bytes)

[0479](#) **Use of FTP by the NIC Journal** J.E. White [Mar-08-1973] (TXT = 11183 bytes)

[0478](#) **FTP server-server interaction - II** R.D. Bressler, R. Thomas [Mar-26-1973] (TXT = 4199 bytes)

0477 **Remote Job Service at UCSB** M. Krilanovich [May-23-1973]

[0476](#) **IMP/TIP memory retrofit schedule (rev 2)** A.M. McKenzie [Mar-07-1973] (TXT = 2281 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC0447](#))

0475 **FTP and network mail system** A.K. Bhushan [Mar-06-1973]

[0474](#) **Announcement of NGWG meeting: Call for papers** S. Bunch [Mar-01-1973] (TXT = 1170 bytes)
(Updates [RFC0396](#))

[0473](#) **MIX and MIXAL?** D.C. Walden [Feb-28-1973] (TXT = 868 bytes)

[0472](#) **Illinois' reply to Maxwell's request for graphics information (NIC 14925)** S. Bunch [Mar-01-1973]
(TXT = 4780 bytes)

[0471](#) **Workshop on multi-site executive programs** R. Thomas [Mar-13-1973] (TXT = 3339 bytes)

[0470](#) **Change in socket for TIP news facility** R. Thomas [Mar-13-1973] (TXT = 1014 bytes)

[0469](#) **Network mail meeting summary** M.D. Kudlick [Mar-08-1973] (TXT = 17774 bytes)

[0468](#) **FTP data compression** R.T. Braden [Mar-08-1973] (TXT = 14909 bytes)

0467 **Proposed change to Host-Host Protocol: Resynchronization of connection status** J.D. Burchfiel, R.S. Tomlinson [Feb-20-1973] (Updated by [RFC0492](#))

0466 **Telnet logger/server for host LL-67** J.M. Winett [Feb-27-1973]

[0464](#) **Resource notebook framework** M.D. Kudlick [Feb-27-1973] (TXT = 3684 bytes)

[0463](#) **FTP comments and response to RFC 430** A.K. Bhushan [Feb-21-1973] (TXT = 5729 bytes)

[0462](#) **Responding to user needs** J. Iseli, D. Crocker [Feb-22-1973] (TXT = 2808 bytes)

[0461](#) **Telnet Protocol meeting announcement** A.M. McKenzie [Feb-14-1973] (TXT = 1966 bytes)

0460 **NCP survey** C. Kline [Feb-13-1973]

[0459](#) **Network questionnaires** W. Kantrowitz [Feb-26-1973] (TXT = 1950 bytes)

[0458](#) **Mail retrieval via FTP** R.D. Bressler, R. Thomas [Feb-20-1973] (TXT = 2705 bytes)

[0457](#) **TIPUG** D.C. Walden [Feb-15-1973] (TXT = 845 bytes)

[0456](#) **Memorandum: Date change of mail meeting** M.D. Kudlick [Feb-13-1973] (TXT = 950 bytes)

[0455](#) **Traffic statistics (January 1973)** A.M. McKenzie [Feb-12-1973] (TXT = 5746 bytes)

[0454](#) **File Transfer Protocol - meeting announcement and a new proposed document** A.M. McKenzie [Feb-16-1973] (TXT = 78966 bytes)(Updates [RFC0354](#))

[0453](#) **Meeting announcement to discuss a network mail system** M.D. Kudlick [Feb-07-1973] (TXT = 4572 bytes)

0452 **TELENET Command at Host LL** J. Winett [Feb-08-1973]

[0451](#) **Tentative proposal for a Unified User Level Protocol** M.A. Padlipsky [Feb-22-1973] (TXT = 8114 bytes)

[0450](#) **MULTICS sampling timeout change** M.A. Padlipsky [Feb-08-1973] (TXT = 924 bytes)

[0449](#) **Current flow-control scheme for IMPSYS** D.C. Walden [Jan-06-1973] (TXT = 1662 bytes)(Updates [RFC0442](#))

[0448](#) **Print files in FTP** R.T. Braden [Feb-27-1973] (TXT = 6838 bytes)

[0447](#) **IMP/TIP memory retrofit schedule** A.M. McKenzie [Jan-29-1973] (TXT = 2332 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0434](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0476](#))

[0446](#) **Proposal to consider a network program resource notebook** L.P. Deutsch [Jan-25-1973] (TXT = 3053 bytes)

[0445](#) **IMP/TIP preventive maintenance schedule** A.M. McKenzie [Jan-22-1973] (TXT = 2668 bytes)

[0443](#) **Traffic statistics (December 1972)** A.M. McKenzie [Jan-18-1973] (TXT = 5664 bytes)

[0442](#) **Current flow-control scheme for IMPSYS** V. Cerf [Jan-24-1973] (TXT = 16315 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0449](#))

[0441](#) **Inter-Entity Communication - an experiment** R.D. Bressler, R. Thomas [Jan-19-1973] (TXT = 12876 bytes)

bytes)

- [0440](#) **Scheduled network software maintenance** D.C. Walden [Jan-01-1973] (TXT = 1870 bytes)
- [0439](#) **PARRY encounters the DOCTOR** V. Cerf [Jan-21-1973] (TXT = 7066 bytes)
- [0438](#) **FTP server-server interaction** R. Thomas, R. Clements [Jan-15-1973] (TXT = 6514 bytes)
- [0437](#) **Data Reconfiguration Service at UCSB** E. Faeh [Jun-30-1973] (TXT = 21562 bytes)
- [0436](#) **Announcement of RJS at UCSB** M. Krilanovich [Jan-10-1973] (TXT = 2579 bytes)
- [0435](#) **Telnet issues** B. Cosell, D.C. Walden [Jan-05-1973] (TXT = 23019 bytes)(Updates [RFC0318](#))
- [0434](#) **IMP/TIP memory retrofit schedule** A.M. McKenzie [Jan-04-1973] (TXT = 2242 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0447](#))
- [0433](#) **Socket number list** J. Postel [Dec-22-1972] (TXT = 6834 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0349](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0503](#))
- [0432](#) **Network logical map** N. Neigus [Dec-29-1972] (TXT, PDF, PS = 1291, 148880, 1344571 bytes)
- [0431](#) **Update on SMFS Login and Logout** M. Krilanovich [Dec-15-1972] (TXT = 4196 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0399](#)) (Updates [RFC0122](#))
- [0430](#) **Comments on File Transfer Protocol** R.T. Braden [Feb-07-1973] (TXT = 18696 bytes)
- [0429](#) **Character Generator Process** J. Postel [Dec-12-1972] (TXT = 1319 bytes)
- [0426](#) **Reconnection Protocol** R. Thomas [Jan-26-1973] (TXT = 26548 bytes)
- [0425](#) **"But my NCP costs \$500 a day"** R.D. Bressler [Dec-19-1972] (TXT = 1763 bytes)
- [0423](#) **UCLA Campus Computing Network Liaison Staff for ARPANET** B. Noble [Dec-12-1972] (TXT = 2890 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0389](#))
- [0422](#) **Traffic statistics (November 1972)** A.M. McKenzie [Dec-11-1972] (TXT = 5494 bytes)
- [0421](#) **Software Consulting Service for Network Users** A.M. McKenzie [Nov-27-1972] (TXT = 2483 bytes)
- [0420](#) **CCA ICCC weather demo** H. Murray [Jan-04-1973] (TXT = 14752 bytes)
- [0419](#) **To: Network liaisons and station agents** A. Vezza [Dec-12-1972] (TXT = 1252 bytes)
- 0418 **Server file transfer under TSS/360 at NASA Ames** W. Hathaway [Nov-27-1972]
- [0417](#) **Link usage violation** J. Postel, C. Kline [Dec-06-1972] (TXT = 901 bytes)
- [0416](#) **ARC System Will Be Unavailable for Use During Thanksgiving Week** J.C. Norton [Nov-07-1972] (TXT = 2205 bytes)
- [0415](#) **Tenex bandwidth** H. Murray [Nov-29-1972] (TXT = 3456 bytes)
- [0414](#) **File Transfer Protocol (FTP) status and further comments** A.K. Bhushan [Dec-29-1972] (TXT = 12845 bytes)(Updates [RFC0385](#))
- [0413](#) **Traffic statistics (October 1972)** A.M. McKenzie [Nov-13-1972] (TXT = 16145 bytes)
- [0412](#) **User FTP Documentation** G. Hicks [Nov-27-1972] (TXT = 17510 bytes)
- [0411](#) **New MULTICS Network Software Features** M.A. Padlipsky [Nov-14-1972] (TXT = 3024 bytes)
- [0410](#) **Removal of the 30-Second Delay When Hosts Come Up** J.M. McQuillan [Nov-10-1972] (TXT = 3964 bytes)
- 0409 **Tenex interface to UCSB's Simple-Minded File System** J.E. White [Dec-08-1972]
- [0408](#) **NETBANK** A.D. Owen, J. Postel [Oct-25-1972] (TXT = 1645 bytes)
- [0407](#) **Remote Job Entry Protocol** R.D. Bressler, R. Guida, A.M. McKenzie [Oct-16-1972] (TXT = 47556 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0360](#))
- [0406](#) **Scheduled IMP Software Releases** J.M. McQuillan [Oct-10-1972] (TXT = 2468 bytes)
- [0405](#) **Correction to RFC 404** A.M. McKenzie [Oct-10-1972] (TXT = 1103 bytes)(Updates [RFC0404](#))
- [0404](#) **Host Address Changes Involving Rand and ISI** A.M. McKenzie [Oct-05-1972] (TXT = 944 bytes) (Updated by [RFC0405](#))
- 0403 **Desirability of a network 1108 service** G. Hicks [Jan-10-1973]
- [0402](#) **ARPA Network Mailing Lists** J.B. North [Oct-26-1972] (TXT = 28162 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0363](#))

[0401](#) **Conversion of NGP-0 Coordinates to Device Specific Coordinates** J. Hansen [Oct-23-1972] (TXT = 3894 bytes)(Updates [RFC0387](#))

[0400](#) **Traffic Statistics (September 1972)** A.M. McKenzie [Oct-18-1972] (TXT = 5435 bytes)

[0399](#) **SMFS Login and Logout** M. Krilanovich [Sep-26-1972] (TXT = 3024 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0431](#)) (Updates [RFC0122](#))

[0398](#) **ICP Sockets** J.R. Pickens, E. Faeh [Sep-22-1972] (TXT = 3846 bytes)

[0396](#) **Network Graphics Working Group Meeting - Second Iteration** S. Bunch [Nov-13-1972] (TXT = 2224 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0474](#))

[0395](#) **Switch Settings on IMPs and TIPs** J.M. McQuillan [Oct-03-1972] (TXT = 1827 bytes)

[0394](#) **Two Proposed Changes to the IMP-Host Protocol** J.M. McQuillan [Sep-27-1972] (TXT = 5780 bytes) (Updates [RFC0381](#))

[0393](#) **Comments on Telnet Protocol Changes** J.M. Winett [Oct-03-1972] (TXT = 9435 bytes)(Also RFC0109 ,RFC0139 ,RFC0158 ,[RFC0318](#) ,[RFC0328](#))

[0392](#) **Measurement of host costs for transmitting network data** G. Hicks, B.D. Wessler [Sep-20-1972] (TXT = 14462 bytes)

[0391](#) **Traffic statistics (August 1972)** A.M. McKenzie [Sep-15-1972] (TXT = 4695 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0378](#))

[0390](#) **TSO Scenario** R.T. Braden [Sep-12-1972] (TXT = 6103 bytes)

[0389](#) **UCLA Campus Computing Network Liaison Staff for ARPA Network** B. Noble [Aug-30-1972] (TXT = 2819 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0423](#))

[0388](#) **NCP statistics** V. Cerf [Aug-23-1972] (TXT = 8458 bytes)(Updates [RFC0323](#))

[0387](#) **Some experiences in implementing Network Graphics Protocol Level 0** K.C. Kelley, J. Meir [Aug-10-1972] (TXT = 9059 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0401](#))

[0386](#) **Letter to TIP users-2** B. Cosell, D.C. Walden [Aug-16-1972] (TXT = 12475 bytes)

[0385](#) **Comments on the File Transfer Protocol** A.K. Bhushan [Aug-18-1972] (TXT = 13030 bytes)(Updates [RFC0354](#)) (Updated by [RFC0414](#))

[0384](#) **Official site idents for organizations in the ARPA Network** J.B. North [Aug-28-1972] (TXT = 10401 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0289](#))

[0382](#) **Mathematical Software on the ARPA Network** L. McDaniel [Aug-03-1972] (TXT = 2041 bytes)

[0381](#) **Three aids to improved network operation** J.M. McQuillan [Jul-26-1972] (Updated by [RFC0394](#))

[0379](#) **Using TSO at CCN** R.T. Braden [Aug-11-1972] (TXT = 8674 bytes)

[0378](#) **Traffic statistics (July 1972)** A.M. McKenzie [Aug-10-1972] (TXT = 5730 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0391](#))

[0377](#) **Using TSO via ARPA Network Virtual Terminal** R.T. Braden [Aug-10-1972] (TXT = 7093 bytes)

[0376](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Aug-08-1972] (TXT = 8861 bytes)(Updates [RFC0370](#))

[0374](#) **IMP System Announcement** A.M. McKenzie [Jul-19-1972] (TXT = 3963 bytes)

[0373](#) **Arbitrary Character Sets** J. McCarthy [Jul-14-1972] (TXT = 7783 bytes)

[0372](#) **Notes on a Conversation with Bob Kahn on the ICCC** R.W. Watson [Jul-12-1972] (TXT = 6040 bytes)

[0371](#) **Demonstration at International Computer Communications Conference** R.E. Kahn [Jul-12-1972] (TXT = 3728 bytes)

[0370](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Jul-31-1972] (TXT = 8389 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0367](#)) (Updated by [RFC0376](#))

[0369](#) **Evaluation of ARPANET services January-March, 1972** J.R. Pickens [Jul-25-1972] (TXT = 24414 bytes)

[0368](#) **Comments on "Proposed Remote Job Entry Protocol"** R.T. Braden [Jul-21-1972] (TXT = 3883 bytes)

[0367](#) **Network host status** E. Westheimer [Jul-19-1972] (TXT = 8057 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0366](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0370](#))

[0366](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Jul-11-1972] (TXT = 8278 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0362](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0367](#))

[0365](#) **Letter to All TIP Users** D.C. Walden [Jul-11-1972] (TXT = 10331 bytes)

[0364](#) **Serving remote users on the ARPANET** M.D. Abrams [Jul-11-1972] (TXT = 11253 bytes)

[0363](#) **ARPA Network mailing lists** Network Information Center. Stanford Research Institute [Aug-08-1972] (TXT = 25356 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0329](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0402](#))

[0362](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Jun-28-1972] (TXT = 8631 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0353](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0366](#))

[0361](#) **Deamon Processes on Host 106** R.D. Bressler [Jul-05-1972] (TXT = 1480 bytes)

[0360](#) **Proposed Remote Job Entry Protocol** C. Holland [Jun-24-1972] (Obsoleted by [RFC0407](#))

[0359](#) **Status of the Release of the New IMP System (2600)** D.C. Walden [Jun-22-1972] (TXT = 2015 bytes) (Obsoletes [RFC0343](#))

[0357](#) **Echoing strategy for satellite links** J. Davidson [Jun-26-1972] (TXT = 30103 bytes)

[0356](#) **ARPA Network Control Center** R. Alter [Jun-21-1972] (TXT = 1963 bytes)

[0355](#) **Response to NWG/RFC 346** J. Davidson [Jun-09-1972] (TXT = 3717 bytes)

[0354](#) **File Transfer Protocol** A.K. Bhushan [Jul-08-1972] (TXT = 58074 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0264](#) ,[RFC0265](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC0542](#)) (Updated by [RFC0385](#) ,[RFC0454](#) ,[RFC0683](#))

[0353](#) **Network host status** E. Westheimer [Jun-12-1972] (TXT = 8747 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0344](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0362](#))

[0352](#) **TIP Site Information Form** D. Crocker [Jun-05-1972] (TXT = 2266 bytes)

[0351](#) **Graphics information form for the ARPANET graphics resources notebook** D. Crocker [Jun-05-1972] (TXT = 2150 bytes)

[0350](#) **User Accounts for UCSB On-Line System** R. Stoughton [May-18-1972] (TXT = 5117 bytes)

[0349](#) **Proposed Standard Socket Numbers** J. Postel [May-30-1972] (TXT = 1663 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0433](#)) (Also [RFC0322](#) ,[RFC0204](#))

[0348](#) **Discard Process** J. Postel [May-30-1972] (TXT = 1181 bytes)

[0347](#) **Echo process** J. Postel [May-30-1972] (TXT = 1377 bytes)

[0346](#) **Satellite Considerations** J. Postel [May-30-1972] (TXT = 2778 bytes)

[0345](#) **Interest in Mixed Integer Programming (MPSX on NIC 360/91 at CCN)** K.C. Kelley [May-26-1972] (TXT = 1999 bytes)

[0344](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [May-22-1972] (TXT = 8221 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0342](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0353](#))

[0343](#) **IMP System change notification** A.M. McKenzie [May-19-1972] (TXT = 3370 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0331](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0359](#))

[0342](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [May-15-1972] (TXT = 8382 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0332](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0344](#))

[0340](#) **Proposed Telnet Changes** T.C. O'Sullivan [May-15-1972] (TXT = 2656 bytes)(Also [RFC0328](#))

[0339](#) **MLTNET: A "Multi Telnet" Subsystem for Tenex** R. Thomas [May-05-1972] (TXT = 7941 bytes)

[0338](#) **EBCDIC/ASCII Mapping for Network RJE** R.T. Braden [May-17-1972]

[0336](#) **Level 0 Graphic Input Protocol** I.W. Cotton [May-05-1972] (TXT = 3787 bytes)

[0335](#) **New Interface - IMP/360** R.F. Bryan [May-01-1972] (TXT = 934 bytes)

[0334](#) **Network Use on May 8** A.M. McKenzie [May-01-1972] (TXT = 1376 bytes)

[0333](#) **Proposed experiment with a Message Switching Protocol** R.D. Bressler, D. Murphy, D.C. Walden [May-15-1972] (TXT = 62507 bytes)

[0332](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Apr-25-1972] (TXT = 8427 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0330](#))

(Obsoleted by [RFC0342](#)) (Updates [RFC0330](#))

[0331](#) **IMP System Change Notification** J.M. McQuillan [Apr-19-1972] (TXT = 2339 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0343](#))

[0330](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Apr-13-1972] (TXT = 8085 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0326](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0332](#))

[0329](#) **ARPA Network Mailing Lists** Network Information Center. Stanford Research Institute [May-17-1972] (TXT = 23861 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0303](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0363](#))

[0328](#) **Suggested Telnet Protocol Changes** J. Postel [Apr-29-1972] (TXT = 2685 bytes)

[0327](#) **Data and File Transfer workshop notes** A.K. Bhushan [Apr-27-1972] (TXT = 11792 bytes)

[0326](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Apr-03-1972] (TXT = 7944 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0330](#)) (Updates [RFC0319](#))

[0325](#) **Network Remote Job Entry program - NETRJS** G. Hicks [Apr-06-1972] (TXT = 17499 bytes)

[0324](#) **RJE Protocol meeting** J. Postel [Apr-03-1972] (TXT = 1176 bytes)

[0323](#) **Formation of Network Measurement Group (NMG)** V. Cerf [Mar-23-1972] (TXT = 15777 bytes) (Updated by [RFC0388](#))

[0322](#) **Well known socket numbers** V. Cerf, J. Postel [Mar-26-1972] (TXT = 1735 bytes)

[0321](#) **CBI Networking Activity at MITRE** P.M. Karp [Mar-24-1972] (TXT = 20500 bytes)

[0320](#) **Workshop on Hard Copy Line Printers** R. Reddy [Mar-27-1972]

[0319](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Mar-21-1972] (TXT = 8955 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0315](#)) (Updated by [RFC0326](#))

[0318](#) **Telnet Protocols** J. Postel [Apr-03-1972] (TXT = 34928 bytes)(Updates [RFC0158](#)) (Updated by [RFC0435](#)) (Also RFC0139 ,RFC0158)

[0317](#) **Official Host-Host Protocol Modification: Assigned Link Numbers** J. Postel [Mar-20-1972] (TXT = 1593 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0604](#))

[0316](#) **ARPA Network Data Management Working Group** D.B. McKay, A.P. Mullery [Feb-23-1972] (TXT = 15494 bytes)

[0315](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Mar-08-1972] (TXT = 7818 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0306](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0319](#))

[0314](#) **Network Graphics Working Group Meeting** I.W. Cotton [Mar-14-1972] (TXT = 1836 bytes)

[0313](#) **Computer based instruction** T.C. O'Sullivan [Mar-06-1972] (TXT = 19880 bytes)

[0312](#) **Proposed Change in IMP-to-Host Protocol** A.M. McKenzie [Mar-22-1972] (TXT = 3562 bytes)

[0311](#) **New Console Attachments to the USCB Host** R.F. Bryan [Feb-29-1972] (TXT = 3141 bytes)

[0310](#) **Another Look at Data and File Transfer Protocols** A.K. Bhushan [Apr-03-1972] (TXT = 18593 bytes)(Updates RFC0264 ,[RFC0265](#))

[0309](#) **Data and File Transfer Workshop Announcement** A.K. Bhushan [Mar-17-1972] (TXT = 9404 bytes)

[0308](#) **ARPANET host availability data** M. Seriff [Mar-13-1972] (TXT = 5948 bytes)

[0307](#) **Using network Remote Job Entry** E. Harslem [Feb-24-1972] (TXT = 12032 bytes)

[0306](#) **Network host status** E. Westheimer [Feb-15-1972] (TXT = 7485 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0298](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0315](#))

[0305](#) **Unknown Host Numbers** R. Alter [Feb-23-1972] (TXT = 1998 bytes)

[0304](#) **Data management system proposal for the ARPA network** D.B. McKay [Feb-17-1972]

[0303](#) **ARPA Network mailing lists** Network Information Center. Stanford Research Institute [Mar-03-1972] (TXT = 18193 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0300](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0329](#))

[0302](#) **Exercising The ARPANET** R.F. Bryan [Feb-08-1972] (TXT = 5452 bytes)

[0301](#) **BBN IMP (#5) and NCC Schedule March 4, 1971** R. Alter [Feb-11-1972] (TXT = 1487 bytes)

[0300](#) **ARPA Network mailing lists** J.B. North [Jan-25-1972] (TXT = 16357 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0211](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0303](#))

[0299](#) **Information Management System** D. Hopkin [Feb-11-1972] (TXT = 1825 bytes)

[0298](#) **Network host status** E. Westheimer [Feb-11-1972] (TXT = 8770 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0293](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0306](#))

[0297](#) **TIP Message Buffers** D.C. Walden [Jan-31-1972] (TXT = 3517 bytes)

0296 **DS-1 display system** D.E. Liddle [Jan-27-1972]

[0295](#) **Report of the Protocol Workshop, 12 October 1971** J. Postel [Jan-02-1972] (TXT = 5432 bytes)

[0294](#) **The Use of "Set Data Type" Transaction in File Transfer Protocol** A.K. Bhushan [Jan-25-1972]
(TXT = 3924 bytes)(Updates [RFC0265](#))

[0293](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Jan-18-1972] (TXT = 7639 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0288](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0298](#)) (Updates [RFC0288](#))

[0292](#) **Graphics Protocol: Level 0 only** J.C. Michener, I.W. Cotton, K.C. Kelley, D.E. Liddle, E. Meyer [Jan-12-1972] (TXT = 22342 bytes)

[0291](#) **Data Management Meeting Announcement** D.B. McKay [Jan-14-1972] (TXT = 3375 bytes)

[0290](#) **Computer networks and data sharing: A bibliography** A.P. Mullery [Jan-11-1972] (TXT = 34329 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0243](#))

[0289](#) **What we hope is an official list of host names** R.W. Watson [Dec-21-1971] (TXT = 5069 bytes)
(Obsoleted by [RFC0384](#))

[0288](#) **Network host status** E. Westheimer [Jan-06-1972] (TXT = 8501 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0287](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0293](#)) (Updated by [RFC0293](#))

[0287](#) **Status of Network Hosts** E. Westheimer [Dec-22-1971] (TXT = 9217 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0267](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0288](#))

[0286](#) **Network Library Information System** E. Forman [Dec-21-1971] (TXT = 2079 bytes)

[0285](#) **Network graphics** D. Huff [Dec-15-1971] (TXT = 18076 bytes)

[0283](#) **NETRJT: Remote Job Service Protocol for TIPS** R.T. Braden [Dec-20-1971] (TXT = 18771 bytes)
(Updates [RFC0189](#))

[0282](#) **Graphics meeting report** M.A. Padlipsky [Dec-08-1971] (TXT = 18100 bytes)

[0281](#) **Suggested addition to File Transfer Protocol** A.M. McKenzie [Dec-08-1971] (TXT = 12006 bytes)
(Updates [RFC0265](#))

[0280](#) **A Draft of Host Names** R.W. Watson [Nov-17-1971] (TXT = 3629 bytes)

[0278](#) **Revision of the Mail Box Protocol** A.K. Bhushan, R.T. Braden, E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner, A.M. McKenzie, J.T. Melvin, R.L. Sundberg, R.W. Watson, J.E. White [Nov-17-1971] (TXT = 7526 bytes)
(Obsoletes [RFC0221](#))

[0276](#) **NIC course** R.W. Watson [Nov-08-1971] (TXT = 1183 bytes)

[0274](#) **Establishing a local guide for network usage** E. Forman [Nov-01-1971] (TXT = 7114 bytes)

[0273](#) **More on standard host names** R.W. Watson [Oct-18-1971] (TXT = 4589 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0237](#))

[0271](#) **IMP System change notifications** B. Cosell [Jan-03-1972] (TXT = 4022 bytes)

[0270](#) **Correction to BBN Report No. 1822 (NIC NO 7958)** A.M. McKenzie [Jan-01-1972] (TXT = 1371 bytes)(Updates [NIC 7959](#))

[0269](#) **Some Experience with File Transfer** H. Brodie [Dec-06-1971] (TXT = 5961 bytes)(Updates [RFC0122](#))

[0268](#) **Graphics facilities information** J. Postel [Nov-24-1971] (TXT = 1298 bytes)

[0267](#) **Network Host Status** E. Westheimer [Nov-22-1971] (TXT = 7862 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0266](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0287](#))

[0266](#) **Network host status** E. Westheimer [Nov-08-1971] (TXT = 3174 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0255](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0267](#))

[0265](#) **The File Transfer Protocol** A. Bhushan, B. Braden, W. Crowther, E. Harslem, J. Heafner, A. McKenzie, J. Melvin, B. Sundberg, D. Watson, J. White [Nov-17-1971] (TXT = 3914 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0172](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0354](#)) (Updated by [RFC0281](#) ,[RFC0294](#) ,[RFC0310](#))(Also [RFC0264](#))

- 0264 The Data Transfer Protocol** A. Bhushan, B. Braden, W. Crowther, E. Harslem, J. Heafner, A. McKenzie, B. Sundberg, D. Watson, J. White [Jan-04-1972] (Obsoletes [RFC0171](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0354](#)) (Updated by [RFC0310](#)) (Also [RFC0265](#))
- 0263 "Very Distant" Host interface** A.M. McKenzie [Dec-17-1971] (TXT = 3914 bytes)
- 0256 IMPSYS change notification** B. Cosell [Nov-03-1971] (TXT = 1240 bytes)
- 0255 Status of network hosts** E. Westheimer [Oct-26-1971] (TXT = 4002 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0252](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0266](#))
- 0254 Scenarios for using ARPANET computers** A. Bhushan [Oct-29-1971]
- 0253 Second Network Graphics meeting details** J.A. Moorer [Oct-19-1971] (TXT = 1981 bytes)
- 0252 Network host status** E. Westheimer [Oct-08-1971] (TXT = 5531 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0240](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0255](#))
- 0251 Weather data** D. Stern [Oct-13-1971] (TXT = 1907 bytes)
- 0250 Some thoughts on file transfer** H. Brodie [Oct-07-1971] (TXT = 2446 bytes)
- 0249 Coordination of equipment and supplies purchase** R.F. Borelli [Oct-08-1971] (TXT = 4561 bytes)
- 0247 Proffered set of standard host names** P.M. Karp [Oct-12-1971] (TXT = 7122 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0226](#))
- 0246 Network Graphics meeting** A. Vezza [Oct-05-1971] (TXT = 856 bytes)
- 0245 Reservations for Network Group meeting** C. Falls [Oct-05-1971] (TXT = 1142 bytes)
- 0243 Network and data sharing bibliography** A.P. Mullery [Oct-05-1971] (TXT = 12432 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0290](#))
- 0242 Data Descriptive Language for Shared Data** L. Haibt, A.P. Mullery [Jul-19-1971] (TXT = 18151 bytes)
- 0241 Connecting computers to MLC ports** A.M. McKenzie [Sep-29-1971] (TXT = 3739 bytes)
- 0240 Site Status** A.M. McKenzie [Sep-30-1971] (TXT = 7948 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0235](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0252](#))
- 0239 Host mnemonics proposed in RFC 226 (NIC 7625)** R.T. Braden [Sep-23-1971] (TXT = 2236 bytes) (Also [RFC0226](#) ,[RFC0229](#) ,[RFC0236](#))
- 0238 Comments on DTP and FTP proposals** R.T. Braden [Sep-29-1971] (TXT = 2735 bytes)(Updates [RFC0171](#) ,[RFC0172](#))
- 0237 NIC view of standard host names** R.W. Watson [Oct-05-1971] (TXT = 2212 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0273](#))
- 0236 Standard host names** J. Postel [Sep-27-1971] (TXT = 5112 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0229](#))
- 0235 Site status** E. Westheimer [Sep-27-1971] (TXT = 7994 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0240](#))
- 0234 Network Working Group meeting schedule** A. Vezza [Oct-05-1971] (TXT = 1634 bytes)(Updates [RFC0222](#) ,[RFC0204](#))
- 0233 Standardization of host call letters** A. Bhushan, R. Metcalfe [Sep-28-1971] (TXT = 3206 bytes)
- 0232 Postponement of network graphics meeting** A. Vezza [Sep-23-1971] (TXT = 899 bytes)
- 0231 Service center standards for remote usage: A user's view** J.F. Heafner, E. Harslem [Sep-21-1971] (TXT = 9692 bytes)
- 0230 Toward reliable operation of minicomputer-based terminals on a TIP** T. Pyke [Sep-24-1971] (TXT = 7040 bytes)
- 0229 Standard host names** J. Postel [Sep-22-1971] (TXT = 3388 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0236](#))
- 0228 Clarification** D.C. Walden [Sep-22-1971] (TXT = 715 bytes)(Updates [RFC0070](#))
- 0227 Data transfer rates (Rand/UCLA)** J.F. Heafner, E. Harslem [Sep-17-1971] (TXT = 2451 bytes) (Updates [RFC0113](#))
- 0226 Standardization of host mnemonics** P.M. Karp [Sep-20-1971] (TXT = 2012 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0247](#))

[0225](#) **Rand/UCSB network graphics experiment** E. Harslem, R. Stoughton [Sep-13-1971] (TXT = 13573 bytes)(Updates [RFC0074](#))

[0224](#) **Comments on Mailbox Protocol** A.M. McKenzie [Sep-14-1971] (TXT = 3583 bytes)

[0223](#) **Network Information Center schedule for network users** J.T. Melvin, R.W. Watson [Sep-14-1971] (TXT = 5369 bytes)

0222 **Subject: System programmer's workshop** R.M. Metcalfe [Sep-13-1971] (Updates [RFC0212](#)) (Updated by [RFC0234](#))

0221 **Mail Box Protocol: Version 2** R.W. Watson [Aug-27-1971] (Obsoletes [RFC0196](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0278](#))

0219 **User's view of the datacomputer** R. Winter [Sep-03-1971]

[0218](#) **Changing the IMP status reporting facility** B. Cosell [Sep-08-1971] (TXT = 1131 bytes)

[0217](#) **Specifications changes for OLS, RJE/RJOR, and SMFS** J.E. White [Sep-08-1971] (TXT = 2956 bytes)(Updates [RFC0074](#) ,[RFC0105](#) ,[RFC0122](#))

0216 **Telnet access to UCSB's On-Line System** J.E. White [Sep-08-1971]

[0215](#) **NCP, ICP, and Telnet: The Terminal IMP implementation** A.M. McKenzie [Aug-30-1971] (TXT = 16645 bytes)

[0214](#) **Network checkpoint** E. Harslem [Aug-21-1971] (TXT = 3152 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0198](#))

[0213](#) **IMP System change notification** B. Cosell [Aug-20-1971] (TXT = 1589 bytes)

[0212](#) **NWG meeting on network usage** Information Sciences Institute University of Southern California [Aug-23-1971] (TXT = 4356 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0207](#)) (Updated by [RFC0222](#))

0211 **ARPA Network mailing lists** J.B. North [Aug-18-1971] (Obsoletes [RFC0168](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0300](#))

[0210](#) **Improvement of Flow Control** W. Conrad [Aug-16-1971] (TXT = 3329 bytes)

0209 **Host/IMP interface documentation** B. Cosell [Aug-13-1971]

[0208](#) **Address tables** A.M. McKenzie [Aug-09-1971] (TXT = 5858 bytes)

[0207](#) **September Network Working Group meeting** A. Vezza [Aug-09-1971] (TXT = 3356 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC0212](#))

0206 **User Telnet - description of an initial implementation** J.E. White [Aug-09-1971]

0205 **NETCRT - a character display protocol** R.T. Braden [Aug-06-1971]

[0204](#) **Sockets in use** J. Postel [Aug-05-1971] (TXT = 1379 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0234](#))

0203 **Achieving reliable communication** R.B. Kalin [Aug-10-1971]

[0202](#) **Possible Deadlock in ICP** S.M. Wolfe, J. Postel [Jul-26-1971] (TXT = 2796 bytes)

[0200](#) **RFC list by number** J.B. North [Aug-01-1971] (TXT = 19256 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0170](#) ,[RFC0160](#)) (Obsoleted by [NIC 7724](#))

0199 **Suggestions for a network data-tablet graphics protocol** T. Williams [Jul-15-1971]

[0198](#) **Site Certification - Lincoln Labs 360/67** J.F. Heafner [Jul-20-1971] (TXT = 855 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0193](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0214](#)) (Updates [RFC0193](#))

[0197](#) **Initial Connection Protocol - Reviewed** A. Shoshani, E. Harslem [Jul-14-1971] (TXT = 7094 bytes)

[0196](#) **Mail Box Protocol** R.W. Watson [Jul-20-1971] (TXT = 7016 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0221](#))

[0195](#) **Data computers-data descriptions and access language** G.H. Mealy [Jul-16-1971] (TXT = 8704 bytes)

[0194](#) **The Data Reconfiguration Service -- Compiler/Interpreter Implementation Notes** V. Cerf, E. Harslem, J. Heafner, B. Metcalfe, J. White [Jul-14-1971] (TXT = 32716 bytes)

[0193](#) **NETWORK CHECKOUT** E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner [Jul-14-1971] (TXT = 3622 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0198](#)) (Updated by [RFC0198](#))

0192 **Some factors which a Network Graphics Protocol must consider** R.W. Watson [Jul-12-1971]

[0191](#) **Graphics implementation and conceptualization at Augmentation Research Center** C.H. Irby [Jul-13-1971] (TXT = 8179 bytes)

0190 **DEC PDP-10-IMLAC communications system** L.P. Deutsch [Jul-13-1971]

[0189 Interim NETRJS specifications](#) R.T. Braden [Jul-15-1971] (TXT = 41383 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0088](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0599](#)) (Updated by [RFC0283](#))

[0188 Data management meeting announcement](#) P.M. Karp, D.B. McKay [Jan-28-1971] (TXT = 3383 bytes)

[0187 Network/440 Protocol Concept](#) D.B. McKay, D.P. Karp [Jul-01-1971] (TXT = 25042 bytes)

0186 **Network graphics loader** J.C. Michener [Jul-12-1971]

[0185 NIC distribution of manuals and handbooks](#) J.B. North [Jul-07-1971] (TXT = 1406 bytes)

[0184 Proposed graphic display modes](#) K.C. Kelley [Jul-06-1971] (TXT = 18678 bytes)

0183 **EBCDIC codes and their mapping to ASCII** J.M. Winett [Jul-21-1971]

[0182 Compilation of list of relevant site reports](#) J.B. North [Jun-25-1971] (TXT = 2565 bytes)

[0181 Modifications to RFC 177](#) J. McConnell [Jul-21-1971] (TXT = 4892 bytes)(Updates [RFC0177](#))

[0180 File system questionnaire](#) A.M. McKenzie [Jun-25-1971] (TXT = 8154 bytes)

[0179 Link Number Assignments](#) A.M. McKenzie [Jun-22-1971] (TXT = 1221 bytes)(Updates [RFC0107](#))

[0178 Network graphic attention handling](#) I.W. Cotton [Jun-27-1971] (TXT = 24522 bytes)

[0177 Device independent graphical display description](#) J. McConnell [Jun-15-1971] (TXT = 20474 bytes)
(Updates [RFC0125](#)) (Updated by [RFC0181](#))

[0176 Comments on "Byte size for connections"](#) A.K. Bhushan, R. Kanodia, R.M. Metcalfe, J. Postel [Jun-14-1971] (TXT = 7269 bytes)

[0175 Comments on "Socket Conventions Reconsidered"](#) E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner [Jun-11-1971] (TXT = 2225 bytes)

[0174 UCLA - Computer Science Graphics Overview](#) J. Postel, V.G. Cerf [Jun-08-1971] (TXT = 5037 bytes)

[0173 Network Data Management Committee Meeting Announcement](#) P.M. Karp, D.B. McKay [Jun-04-1971] (TXT = 4239 bytes)

[0172 The File Transfer Protocol](#) A. Bhushan, B. Braden, W. Crowther, E. Harslem, J. Heafner, A. McKenzie, J. Melvin, B. Sundberg, D. Watson, J. White [Jun-23-1971] (TXT = 21328 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0265](#)) (Updates [RFC0114](#)) (Updated by [RFC0238](#))

[0171 The Data Transfer Protocol](#) A. Bhushan, B. Braden, W. Crowther, E. Harslem, J. Heafner, A. McKenize, J. Melvin, B. Sundberg, D. Watson, J. White [Jun-01-1971] (TXT = 20616 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0264](#)) (Updates [RFC0114](#)) (Updated by [RFC0238](#))

[0170 RFC List by Number](#) Network Information Center, Stanford Research Institute [Jun-01-1971] (TXT = 17670 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0200](#))

0169 **Computer networks** S.D. Crocker [May-27-1971]

[0168 ARPA Network mailing lists](#) J.B. North [May-26-1971] (TXT = 13294 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0155](#))
(Obsoleted by [RFC0211](#))

[0167 Socket conventions reconsidered](#) A.K. Bhushan, R.M. Metcalfe, J.M. Winett [May-24-1971] (TXT = 7643 bytes)(Also [RFC0147](#) ,[RFC0129](#))

[0166 Data Reconfiguration Service: An implementation specification](#) R.H. Anderson, V.G. Cerf, E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner, J. Madden, R.M. Metcalfe, A. Shoshani, J.E. White, D.C.M. Wood [May-25-1971] (TXT = 42094 bytes)

0165 **Proffered official Initial Connection Protocol** J. Postel [May-25-1971] (Obsoletes [RFC0145](#) ,[RFC0143](#) ,[RFC0123](#))(Updated by [NIC 7101](#))

[0164 Minutes of Network Working Group meeting, 5/16 through 5/19/71](#) J.F. Heafner [May-25-1971] (TXT = 58597 bytes)

[0163 Data transfer protocols](#) V.G. Cerf [May-19-1971] (TXT = 5465 bytes)

[0162 NETBUGGER3](#) M. Kampe [May-22-1971] (TXT = 3153 bytes)

[0161 Solution to the race condition in the ICP](#) A. Shoshani [May-19-1971] (TXT = 2026 bytes)

[0160](#) **RFC brief list** Network Information Center. Stanford Research Institute [May-18-1971] (TXT = 12173 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0200](#) ,[RFC0999](#))(Updates [NIC 6716](#))

0158 **Telnet Protocol: A Proposed Document** T.C. O'Sullivan [May-19-1971] (Obsoleted by [RFC0495](#)) (Updates [RFC0139](#)) (Updated by [RFC0318](#)) (Also [RFC0393](#))

0157 **Invitation to the Second Symposium on Problems in the Optimization of Data Communications Systems** V.G. Cerf [May-12-1971]

[0156](#) **Status of the Illinois site: Response to RFC 116** J. Bouknight [Apr-26-1971] (TXT = 1171 bytes) (Updates [RFC0116](#))

[0155](#) **ARPA Network mailing lists** J.B. North [May-01-1971] (TXT = 11054 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0095](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0168](#))

[0154](#) **Exposition Style** S.D. Crocker [May-12-1971] (TXT = 1293 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0132](#)) (Updates [RFC0107](#))

0153 **SRI ARC-NIC status** J.T. Melvin, R.W. Watson [May-15-1971]

[0152](#) **SRI Artificial Intelligence status report** M. Wilber [May-10-1971] (TXT = 2726 bytes)

[0151](#) **Comments on a proffered official ICP: RFCs 123, 127** A. Shoshani [May-10-1971] (TXT = 3623 bytes)(Updates [RFC0127](#))

[0150](#) **Use of IPC Facilities: A Working Paper** R.B. Kalin [May-05-1971] (TXT = 28163 bytes)

[0149](#) **Best Laid Plans** S.D. Crocker [May-10-1971] (TXT = 1057 bytes)(Updates [RFC0140](#))

[0148](#) **Comments on RFC 123** A.K. Bhushan [May-07-1971] (TXT = 1149 bytes)(Updates [RFC0123](#))

[0147](#) **Definition of a socket** J.M. Winett [May-07-1971] (TXT = 6438 bytes)(Updates [RFC0129](#))

[0146](#) **Views on issues relevant to data sharing on computer networks** P.M. Karp, D.B. McKay, D.C.M. Wood [May-12-1971] (TXT = 9828 bytes)

0145 **Initial Connection Protocol Control Commands** J. Postel [May-04-1971] (Obsoletes [RFC0127](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0165](#)) (Updated by [RFC0143](#))

[0144](#) **Data sharing on computer networks** A. Shoshani [Apr-30-1971] (TXT = 13744 bytes)

[0143](#) **Regarding proffered official ICP** W. Naylor, J. Wong, C. Kline, J. Postel [May-03-1971] (TXT = 6963 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0165](#)) (Updates [RFC0123](#) ,[RFC0145](#))

[0142](#) **Time-Out Mechanism in the Host-Host Protocol** C. Kline, J. Wong [May-03-1971] (TXT = 4372 bytes)

[0141](#) **Comments on RFC 114: A File Transfer Protocol** E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner [Apr-29-1971] (TXT = 3781 bytes)(Updates [RFC0114](#))

[0140](#) **Agenda for the May NWG meeting** S.D. Crocker [May-04-1971] (TXT = 6934 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0149](#))

0139 **Discussion of Telnet Protocol** T.C. O'Sullivan [May-07-1971] (Updates [RFC0137](#)) (Updated by [RFC0158](#)) (Also [RFC0393](#))

[0138](#) **Status report on proposed Data Reconfiguration Service** R.H. Anderson, V.G. Cerf, E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner, J. Madden, R.M. Metcalfe, A. Shoshani, J.E. White, D.C.M. Wood [Apr-28-1971] (TXT = 46641 bytes)

0137 **Telnet Protocol - a proposed document** T.C. O'Sullivan [Apr-30-1971] (Updated by [RFC0139](#))

0136 **Host accounting and administrative procedures** R.E. Kahn [Apr-29-1971]

0135 **Response to NWG/RFC 110** W. Hathaway [Apr-29-1971] (Updates [RFC0110](#))

[0134](#) **Network Graphics meeting** A. Vezza [Apr-29-1971] (TXT = 2684 bytes)

[0133](#) **File Transfer and Recovery** R.L. Sundberg [Apr-27-1971] (TXT = 8322 bytes)(Updates [RFC0114](#))

[0132](#) **Typographical Error in RFC 107** J.E. White [Apr-28-1971] (TXT = 1058 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0154](#)) (Updates [RFC0107](#))

[0131](#) **Response to RFC 116: May NWG meeting** E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner [Apr-22-1971] (TXT = 5375 bytes)(Updates [RFC0116](#))

- [0130](#) **Response to RFC 111: Pressure from the chairman** J.F. Heafner [Apr-22-1971] (TXT = 2580 bytes)
(Updates [RFC0111](#))
- [0129](#) **Request for comments on socket name structure** E. Harslem, J. Heafner, E. Meyer [Apr-22-1971]
(TXT = 11175 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0147](#))
- [0128](#) **Bytes** J. Postel [Apr-21-1971] (TXT = 2745 bytes)
- [0127](#) **Comments on RFC 123** J. Postel [Apr-20-1971] (TXT = 2305 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0145](#)) (Updates [RFC0123](#)) (Updated by [RFC0151](#))
- [0126](#) **Graphics Facilities at Ames Research Center** J. McConnell [Apr-18-1971] (TXT = 1974 bytes)
- [0125](#) **Response to RFC 86: Proposal for Network Standard Format for a Graphics Data Stream** J. McConnell [Apr-18-1971] (TXT = 8133 bytes)(Updates [RFC0086](#)) (Updated by [RFC0177](#))
- [0124](#) **Typographical error in RFC 107** J.T. Melvin [Apr-19-1971] (TXT = 659 bytes)(Updates [RFC0107](#))
- [0123](#) **Proffered Official ICP** S.D. Crocker [Apr-20-1971] (TXT = 4812 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0066](#) ,[RFC0080](#))(Obsoleted by [RFC0165](#)) (Updates [RFC0098](#) ,[RFC0101](#))(Updated by [RFC0127](#) ,[RFC0143](#) ,[RFC0148](#))
- [0122](#) **Network specifications for UCSB's Simple-Minded File System** J.E. White [Apr-26-1971] (TXT = 47638 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0217](#) ,[RFC0269](#) ,[RFC0399](#) ,[RFC0431](#))
- [0121](#) **Network on-line operators** M. Krilanovich [Apr-21-1971] (TXT = 29419 bytes)
- [0120](#) **Network PL1 subprograms** M. Krilanovich [Apr-21-1971] (TXT = 37192 bytes)
- [0119](#) **Network Fortran subprograms** M. Krilanovich [Apr-21-1971]
- [0118](#) **Recommendations for facility documentation** R.W. Watson [Apr-16-1971] (TXT = 4573 bytes)
- [0117](#) **Some comments on the official protocol** J. Wong [Apr-07-1971] (TXT = 7128 bytes)
- [0116](#) **Structure of the May NWG Meeting** S.D. Crocker [Apr-12-1971] (TXT = 2395 bytes)(Updates [RFC0099](#)) (Updated by [RFC0131](#) ,[RFC0156](#))
- [0115](#) **Some Network Information Center policies on handling documents** R.W. Watson, J.B. North [Apr-16-1971] (TXT = 16775 bytes)
- [0114](#) **File Transfer Protocol** A.K. Bhushan [Apr-10-1971] (Updated by [RFC0133](#) ,[RFC0141](#) ,[RFC0171](#) ,[RFC0172](#))
- [0113](#) **Network activity report: UCSB Rand** E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner, J.E. White [Apr-05-1971] (TXT = 3442 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0227](#))
- [0112](#) **User/Server Site Protocol: Network host questionnaire responses** T.C. O'Sullivan [Apr-01-1971]
- [0111](#) **Pressure from the Chairman** S.D. Crocker [Mar-31-1971] (TXT = 2098 bytes)(Updates [RFC0107](#)) (Updated by [RFC0130](#))
- [0110](#) **Conventions for using an IBM 2741 terminal as a user console for access to network server hosts** J.M. Winett [Mar-25-1971] (Updated by [RFC0135](#))
- [0109](#) **Level III Server Protocol for the Lincoln Laboratory NIC 360/67 Host** J.M. Winett [Mar-24-1971]
(Also [RFC0393](#))
- [0108](#) **Attendance list at the Urbana NWG meeting, February 17-19, 1971** R.W. Watson [Mar-25-1971]
(TXT = 1597 bytes)(Updates [RFC0101](#))
- [0107](#) **Output of the Host-Host Protocol Glitch Cleaning Committee** R.D. Bressler, S.D. Crocker, W.R. Crowther, G.R. Grossman, R.S. Tomlinson, J.E. White [Mar-23-1971] (TXT = 18109 bytes)(Updates [RFC0102](#)) (Updated by [RFC0111](#) ,[RFC0124](#) ,[RFC0132](#) ,[RFC0154](#) ,[RFC0179](#))
- [0106](#) **User/Server Site Protocol Network Host Questionnaire** T.C. O'Sullivan [Mar-03-1971] (TXT = 6946 bytes)
- [0105](#) **Network Specifications for Remote Job Entry and Remote Job Output Retrieval at UCSB** J.E. White [Mar-22-1971] (TXT = 21938 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0217](#))
- [0104](#) **Link 191** J.B. Postel, S.D. Crocker [Feb-25-1971] (TXT = 1017 bytes)
- [0103](#) **Implementation of Interrupt Keys** R.B. Kalin [Feb-24-1971] (TXT = 7592 bytes)
- [0102](#) **Output of the Host-Host Protocol glitch cleaning committee** S.D. Crocker [Feb-22-1971] (TXT =

8511 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0107](#))

[0101](#) **Notes on the Network Working Group meeting, Urbana, Illinois, February 17, 1971** R.W. Watson [Feb-23-1971] (TXT = 30343 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0108](#) ,[RFC0123](#))

[0100](#) **Categorization and guide to NWG/RFCs** P.M. Karp [Feb-26-1971] (TXT = 62473 bytes)

[0099](#) **Network Meeting** P.M. Karp [Feb-22-1971] (TXT = 1010 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0116](#))

[0098](#) **Logger Protocol Proposal** E. Meyer, T. Skinner [Feb-11-1971] (TXT = 24536 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0123](#))

0097 **First Cut at a Proposed Telnet Protocol** J.T. Melvin, R.W. Watson [Feb-15-1971]

[0096](#) **An Interactive Network Experiment to Study Modes of Access the Network Information Center** R.W. Watson [Feb-12-1971] (TXT = 11334 bytes)

[0095](#) **Distribution of NWG/RFC's through the NIC** S.D. Crocker [Feb-04-1971] (TXT = 8938 bytes) (Obsoleted by [RFC0155](#))

[0094](#) **Some thoughts on Network Graphics** E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner [Feb-03-1971] (TXT = 13516 bytes)

[0093](#) **Initial Connection Protocol** A.M. McKenzie [Jan-27-1971] (TXT = 1746 bytes)(Updates [RFC0066](#) ,[RFC0080](#))

[0091](#) **Proposed User-User Protocol** G.H. Mealy [Dec-27-1970] (TXT = 27005 bytes)

[0090](#) **CCN as a Network Service Center** R.T. Braden [Jan-25-1971] (TXT = 11929 bytes)

0089 **Some historic moments in networking** R.M. Metcalfe [Jan-19-1971]

0088 **NETRJS: A third level protocol for Remote Job Entry** R.T. Braden, S.M. Wolfe [Jan-13-1971] (Obsoleted by [RFC0189](#))

[0087](#) **Topic for Discussion at the Next Network Working Group Meeting** A. Vezza [Jan-12-1971] (TXT = 3593 bytes)

[0086](#) **Proposal for a Network Standard Format for a Data Stream to Control Graphics Display** S.D. Crocker [Jan-05-1971] (TXT = 7117 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0125](#))

[0085](#) **Network Working Group meeting** S.D. Crocker [Dec-28-1970] (TXT = 1547 bytes)

[0084](#) **List of NWG/RFC's 1-80** J.B. North [Dec-23-1970] (TXT = 12613 bytes)

0083 **Language-machine for data reconfiguration** R.H. Anderson, E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner [Dec-18-1970]

[0082](#) **Network Meeting Notes** E. Meyer [Dec-09-1970] (TXT = 38023 bytes)

[0081](#) **Request for Reference Information** J. Bouknight [Dec-03-1970] (TXT = 956 bytes)

0080 **Protocols and Data Formats** E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner [Dec-01-1970] (Obsoleted by [RFC0123](#)) (Updates [RFC0066](#)) (Updated by [RFC0093](#))

[0079](#) **Logger Protocol error** E. Meyer [Nov-16-1970] (TXT = 1515 bytes)

[0078](#) **NCP Status Report: UCSB/Rand** E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner, J.E. White [Oct-01-1970] (TXT = 1303 bytes)

[0077](#) **Network meeting report** J. Postel [Nov-20-1970] (TXT = 19196 bytes)

[0076](#) **Connection by name: User oriented protocol** J. Bouknight, J. Madden, G.R. Grossman [Oct-28-1970] (TXT = 26504 bytes)

[0075](#) **Network Meeting** S.D. Crocker [Oct-14-1970] (TXT = 1318 bytes)

0074 **Specifications for network use of the UCSB On-Line System** J.E. White [Oct-16-1970] (Updated by [RFC0217](#) ,[RFC0225](#))

[0073](#) **Response to NWG/RFC 67** S.D. Crocker [Sep-25-1970] (TXT = 1268 bytes)

[0072](#) **Proposed Moratorium on Changes to Network Protocol** R.D. Bressler [Sep-28-1970] (TXT = 4047 bytes)

[0071](#) **Reallocation in Case of Input Error** T. Schipper [Sep-25-1970] (TXT = 1265 bytes)

[0070](#) **Note on Padding** S.D. Crocker [Oct-15-1970] (TXT = 12790 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0228](#))

[0069](#) **Distribution List Change for MIT** A.K. Bhushan [Sep-22-1970] (TXT = 841 bytes)(Updates [RFC0052](#))

[0068](#) **Comments on Memory Allocation Control Commands: CEASE, ALL, GVB, RET, and RFNM** M. Elie [Aug-31-1970] (TXT = 5041 bytes)

[0067](#) **Proposed Change to Host/IMP Spec to Eliminate Marking** W.R. Crowther [Jan-01-1970] (TXT = 1534 bytes)

[0066](#) **NIC - third level ideas and other noise** S.D. Crocker [Aug-26-1970] (TXT = 4575 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0123](#)) (Updated by RFC0080 ,[RFC0093](#))

[0065](#) **Comments on Host/Host Protocol document #1** D.C. Walden [Aug-29-1970] (TXT = 5628 bytes)

[0064](#) **Getting rid of marking** M. Elie [Jul-01-1970] (TXT = 7556 bytes)

[0063](#) **Belated Network Meeting Report** V.G. Cerf [Jul-31-1970] (TXT = 2961 bytes)

[0062](#) **Systems for Interprocess Communication in a Resource Sharing Computer Network** D.C. Walden [Aug-03-1970] (TXT = 55784 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0061](#))

[0061](#) **Note on Interprocess Communication in a Resource Sharing Computer Network** D.C. Walden [Jul-17-1970] (TXT = 43946 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0062](#))

[0060](#) **Simplified NCP Protocol** R.B. Kalin [Jul-13-1970] (TXT = 18941 bytes)

[0059](#) **Flow Control - Fixed Versus Demand Allocation** E. Meyer [Jun-27-1970] (TXT = 17691 bytes)

[0058](#) **Logical Message Synchronization** T.P. Skinner [Jun-26-1970] (TXT = 3767 bytes)

[0057](#) **Thoughts and Reflections on NWG/RFC 54** M. Kralej, J. Newkirk [Jun-19-1970] (TXT = 8360 bytes) (Updates [RFC0054](#))

[0056](#) **Third Level Protocol: Logger Protocol** E. Belove, D. Black, R. Flegal, L.G. Farquar [Jun-01-1970] (TXT = 13066 bytes)

[0055](#) **Prototypical implementation of the NCP** J. Newkirk, M. Kralej, J. Postel, S.D. Crocker [Jun-19-1970] (TXT = 48070 bytes)

[0054](#) **Official Protocol Proffering** S.D. Crocker, J. Postel, J. Newkirk, M. Kralej [Jun-18-1970] (TXT = 20131 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0057](#))

[0053](#) **Official protocol mechanism** S.D. Crocker [Jun-09-1970] (TXT = 2330 bytes)

[0052](#) **Updated distribution list** J. Postel, S.D. Crocker [Jul-01-1970] (TXT = 5088 bytes)(Updated by [RFC0069](#))

[0051](#) **Proposal for a Network Interchange Language** M. Elie [May-04-1970]

[0050](#) **Comments on the Meyer Proposal** E. Harslem, J. Haverty [Apr-30-1970] (TXT = 4070 bytes)

[0049](#) **Conversations with S. Crocker (UCLA)** E. Meyer [Apr-25-1970] (TXT = 12384 bytes)

[0048](#) **Possible protocol plateau** J. Postel, S.D. Crocker [Apr-21-1970] (TXT = 41696 bytes)

[0047](#) **BBN's Comments on NWG/RFC #33** W.R. Crowther [Apr-20-1970] (TXT = 5343 bytes)(Updates [RFC0033](#))

[0046](#) **ARPA Network protocol notes** E. Meyer [Apr-17-1970] (TXT = 41338 bytes)

[0045](#) **New Protocol is Coming** J. Postel, S.D. Crocker [Apr-14-1970] (TXT = 1130 bytes)

[0044](#) **Comments on NWG/RFC 33 and 36** A. Shoshani, R. Long, A. Landsberg [Apr-10-1970] (TXT = 7381 bytes)(Updates [RFC0036](#))

[0043](#) **Proposed Meeting** A.G. Nemeth [Apr-08-1970] (TXT = 1600 bytes)

[0042](#) **Message Data Types** E. Ancona [Mar-31-1970] (TXT = 5247 bytes)

[0041](#) **IMP-IMP Teletype Communication** J.T. Melvin [Mar-30-1970] (TXT = 1038 bytes)

[0040](#) **More Comments on the Forthcoming Protocol** E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner [Mar-27-1970] (TXT = 3825 bytes)

[0039](#) **Comments on Protocol Re: NWG/RFC #36** E. Harslem, J.F. Heafner [Mar-25-1970] (TXT = 4779 bytes)(Updates [RFC0036](#))

[0038](#) **Comments on Network Protocol from NWG/RFC #36** S.M. Wolfe [Mar-20-1970] (TXT = 2536 bytes)

[0037](#) **Network Meeting Epilogue, etc** S.D. Crocker [Mar-20-1970] (TXT = 9107 bytes)

[0036](#) **Protocol Notes** S.D. Crocker [Mar-16-1970] (TXT = 13893 bytes)(Updates [RFC0033](#)) (Updated by [RFC0039](#) ,[RFC0044](#))

[0035](#) **Network Meeting** S.D. Crocker [Mar-03-1970] (TXT = 1282 bytes)

[0034](#) **Some Brief Preliminary Notes on the Augmentation Research Center Clock** W.K. English [Feb-26-1970] (TXT = 2534 bytes)

0033 **New Host-Host Protocol** S.D. Crocker [Feb-12-1970] (Obsoletes [RFC0011](#)) (Updated by [RFC0036](#) ,[RFC0047](#))

[0032](#) **Connecting M.I.T. Computers to the ARPA Computer-To-Computer Communication Network** D. Vedder [Feb-05-1969] (TXT = 2216 bytes)

[0031](#) **Binary Message Forms in Computer** D. Bobrow, W.R. Sutherland [Feb-01-1968] (TXT = 11191 bytes)

[0030](#) **Documentation Conventions** S.D. Crocker [Feb-04-1970] (TXT = 4041 bytes)(Updates [RFC0010](#) ,[RFC0016](#) ,[RFC0024](#) ,[RFC0027](#))

[0029](#) **Response to RFC 28** R.E. Kahn [Jan-19-1970] (TXT = 790 bytes)(Also [RFC0028](#))

[0028](#) **Time Standards** W.K. English [Jan-13-1970] (TXT = 557 bytes)

[0027](#) **Documentation Conventions** S.D. Crocker [Dec-09-1969] (TXT = 3661 bytes)(Updates [RFC0010](#) ,[RFC0016](#) ,[RFC0024](#))(Updated by [RFC0030](#))

[0025](#) **No High Link Numbers** S.D. Crocker [Oct-30-1969] (TXT = 479 bytes)

[0024](#) **Documentation Conventions** S.D. Crocker [Nov-21-1969] (TXT = 3460 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0016](#)) (Updates [RFC0010](#) ,[RFC0016](#))(Updated by [RFC0027](#) ,[RFC0030](#))

[0023](#) **Transmission of Multiple Control Messages** G. Gregg [Oct-16-1969] (TXT = 690 bytes)

[0022](#) **Host-host control message formats** V.G. Cerf [Oct-17-1969] (TXT = 4606 bytes)

[0021](#) **Network meeting** V.G. Cerf [Oct-17-1969] (TXT = 2143 bytes)

[0020](#) **ASCII format for network interchange** V.G. Cerf [Oct-16-1969] (TXT = 18504 bytes)

[0019](#) **Two protocol suggestions to reduce congestion at swap bound nodes** J.E. Kreznar [Oct-07-1969] (TXT = 3392 bytes)

[0018](#) **IMP-IMP and HOST-HOST Control Links** V. Cerf [Sep-01-1969] (TXT = 634 bytes)

[0017](#) **Some questions re: Host-IMP Protocol** J.E. Kreznar [Aug-27-1969] (TXT = 6065 bytes)

[0016](#) **M.I.T** S. Crocker [Aug-27-1969] (TXT = 682 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0010](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0024](#)) (Updated by [RFC0024](#) ,[RFC0027](#) ,[RFC0030](#))

[0015](#) **Network subsystem for time sharing hosts** C.S. Carr [Sep-25-1969] (TXT = 10695 bytes)

[0013](#) **Zero Text Length EOF Message** V. Cerf [Aug-20-1969] (TXT = 1070 bytes)

0012 **IMP-Host interface flow diagrams** M. Wingfield [Aug-26-1969]

0011 **Implementation of the Host-Host software procedures in GORDO** G. Deloche [Aug-01-1969] (Obsoleted by [RFC0033](#))

[0010](#) **Documentation conventions** S.D. Crocker [Jul-29-1969] (TXT = 3348 bytes)(Obsoletes [RFC0003](#)) (Obsoleted by [RFC0016](#)) (Updated by [RFC0024](#) ,[RFC0027](#) ,[RFC0030](#))

0009 **Host software** G. Deloche [May-01-1969]

0008 **Functional specifications for the ARPA Network** G. Deloche [May-05-1969]

0007 **Host-IMP interface** G. Deloche [May-01-1969]

[0006](#) **Conversation with Bob Kahn** S.D. Crocker [Apr-10-1969] (TXT = 1568 bytes)

[0005](#) **Decode Encode Language (DEL)** J. Rulifson [Jun-02-1969] (TXT = 26408 bytes)

[0004](#) **Network timetable** E.B. Shapiro [Mar-24-1969] (TXT = 5933 bytes)

[0003](#) **Documentation conventions** S.D. Crocker [Apr-09-1969] (TXT = 2323 bytes)(Obsoleted by [RFC0010](#))

[0002](#) **Host software** B. Duvall [Apr-09-1969] (TXT = 17145 bytes)

[0001](#) **Host Software** S. Crocker [Apr-07-1969] (TXT = 21088 bytes)